Law of Canada
Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as
developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general
and collectively
Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of
Canada, 1841-1867
For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant
jurisdictions
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273,
Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KE250+
1       General bibliography
2       Checklists of statutes, regulations
3       Checklists of law reports
4       Library catalogs. Union lists
6       Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
8       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
<12>    Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
16    Monographic series
Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111
Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112
Canada Gazette, Part I (1947- ) see KE117
Canada Gazette, Part II (1947- ) see KE118
Canada Gazette, Part III (1974- ) see KE91
<25-68>    Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)
see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)
By period
If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a
particular number, use successive cutter numbers (.A1-.A9)
to arrange the sets chronologically
Province of Canada (1841-1867)
<25>       Both houses (Table KE14)
<26>       Legislative Council (Table KE14)
<27>       Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
Dominion of Canada (1867-)
Parliamentary publications
By period
Dominion of Canada (1867-) -- Continued

<31-38> Both houses (Table KE13)
<41-48> Senate (Table KE13)
<51-58> House of Commons (Table KE13)

Bills
<65> Senate
<68> House of Commons

72 Other materials relating to legislative history
  e.g. Current Legislative Digest

Legislation
  For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties
  General
  see KZ
  Treaties on international uniform law
  see K
  Indian treaties see KE7702.7

Statutes
By period
Province of Canada (1841-1867)
  78 Sessional volumes
  80 Consolidations
    By date of consolidation
  85 Indexes and tables to statutes
Dominion of Canada (1867-)
  Public general acts
  Official editions
    Sessional volumes and revised statutes
  87.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes
    Arrange chronologically
  88 Monographic sessional volumes to 1885
  89 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-
    Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
  91 Canada Gazette, Part 3
  94 Other
  97 Unofficial compilations and collections
  101 Statute revision commission acts and reports
    By date of publication
  103 Local and private acts
    By date of publication
  105 Abridgments and digests of statutes
  106 Citators to statutes
Legislation
  Statutes
    By period
    Dominion of Canada (1867- ) -- Continued
    Indexes and tables to statutes
    Serials, A-Z
  106.5.A-Z
  107
    Monographs. By date
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
  Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
    Official editions
    Before 1947
    Serials
      Canada Gazette
    111  1841-1869
    112  1867-1946
    114  Consolidations
      By date of consolidation
    116  Monographic collections
      By initial date of period covered
      1947-
      Canada Gazette, Part I
    117
      Canada Gazette, Part II
    118
      Consolidations
      Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation
    119
    122
    Unofficial editions
    123
      Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed
      regulations
    124
      Citators to statutory instruments and regulations
    125
      Indexes and tables to regulations
      For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and
      Regulations see KE119
Law reports and related materials
  For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
  Law reports
  National reports
  132
    Several courts (Table KE8)
  136
    Particular courts
      Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)
      Federal courts (Table KE8)
      Class here the National Reporter
      Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)
      Formerly the Exchequer Court
      Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)
      Appeal Division (Table KE8)
      Trial Division (Table KE8)
  Regional reports
    By region
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Regional reports
By region – Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Eastern provinces (Table KE8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Western provinces (Table KE8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provincial and territorial reports
see the relevant jurisdiction

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Comprehensive digests and abridgments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 176    | Citators. Indexes. Tables
For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works |

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Unilingual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 184    | Bilingual
Class here English-French or French-English only
For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+ |
| 186    | Legal maxims. Quotations |
| 189.A-Z| Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z |
| 192    | Form books
General only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject |
| 195    | Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+ |

Judicial statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Criminal statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Juvenile crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.F6</td>
<td>Food and drug convictions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>National or regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By county or city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.A-Z</td>
<td>By specialization, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Directories
By specialization, A-Z -- Continued
Law schools see KE322.A+
Law teachers see KE280
Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

Trials
For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

Criminal trials
For courts-martial see KE7165+

Collections
225 General
Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials

Particular offenses, A-Z
226.A2 Abortion
226.M8 Murder, Assassination
226.P6 Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.

Particular trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

228.A-Z Early through 19th century
By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

229.A-Z 20th century
By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

Civil trials
234 Collections
Particular trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

236.A-Z Early through 19th century
By plaintiff, A-Z

237.A-Z 20th century
By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
250 General (Table KE5, modified)
250.A65 Indexes of legal research projects

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
252 General (Table KE5)
254.A-Z By subject, A-Z
254.C6 Court administration
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
  By subject, A-Z -- Continued

254.L36
  Land titles
259
  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
265
  Legal composition and draftsmanship
    For legislative drafting see KE4560
269
  Law reporting (Table KE5)
    For parliamentary reporting see KE4540
    For court reporters see KE8315

Legal education

273
  Bibliography
274
  Periodicals
    For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
    regardless of subject matter, see K1+
    For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
    (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
    see subject and form division for periodicals
    For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official
    gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
    regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division
    tables

279
  Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
280
  Directories
281
  Society publications
282
  Congresses. Conferences
286.A-Z
  Law school catalogs and bulletins
    By name of school, A-Z
289
  General works. Treatises
290
  Addresses, essays, lectures
  Continuing (post-admission) legal education
294
  General works
296
  Judicial education

Study and teaching

General works see KE289
298.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z
298.C4
  Children, Law pertaining to
298.C6
  Commercial law
298.L4
  Legal writing
  Teaching methods
300
  General works
301
  Case method
  Moot courts
302
  General works
302.3.A-302.3Z
  Particular. By name of school, A-Z
303
  Clinical methods
Legal education
Study and teaching -- Continued

307
Students' guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography) see KE250+
For introductory surveys of the law see KE444

308
Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
For study and teaching of law in elementary and secondary schools see KE3883.L3

309
General works

309.3
Examination aids

Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students

313
General works

315
Student associations, fraternities, etc.

318.A-Z
Particular groups of students, A-Z

318.N3
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

318.W6
Women

322.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The Library of Congress does not apply Table KE10

325.A-Z
Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z
Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KE359+

The legal profession
Including works on law as a career

330
General (Table KE5)

331
Special aspects
  e.g. The lawyer and society

332.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

332.G6
Government service

332.M45
Mennonite lawyers

332.M56
Minority lawyers
Patent attorneys see KE2975

332.P82
Public interest lawyers

332.W6
Women lawyers

Practice of law

335
General (Table KE5)

336
Surveys of the legal profession
Biography of lawyers see KE395+

337
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
For examination questions and answers see KE446
The legal profession
Practice of law -- Continued
Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum
   Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics
339  General (Table KE5)
   Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment
342  General works
343.A-Z  Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
344.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
344.A38  Advertising
344.C58  Conflict of interests
344.C6   Contingent fees
Attorney and client
346  General works
347.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Liability see KE347.M3
347.M3  Malpractice. Liability
   Cf. KE1264+ Negligence
Economics of law practice
349  General (Table KE5)
   Surveys see KE336
   Fees
   Cf. KE8517+ Costs (Civil procedure)
   Cf. KE9358 Costs (Criminal procedure)
350  General (Table KE5)
   Contingent fees see KE344.C6
350.5  Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)
Law office management
352  General (Table KE5)
353  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, deskbooks, etc.
   Form books see KE192
355.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
355.A3  Accounting
   For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers, see HF
355.A96  Automation
355.L4  Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
355.S56  Shorthand
The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
   For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar associations on a particular subject, see the subject
359  General works
Law societies
360  General works
The legal profession
The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
Law societies -- Continued

361.A-Z
Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)
For collective biography see KE395+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Bar associations

363
General works
Particular associations
National
Canadian Bar Association
Journals
Proceedings. Yearbooks
Papers
Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date
Other documents
General works. History
For collective biography see KE395+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Subordinate organizations

366
Subject sections. By subject, A-Z
366.4.A-Z
Provincial branches
By province, A-Z
Provincial (except Quebec)
General works see KE363

370.A-Z
Particular associations, A-Z

372.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z (except Quebec)
Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6

376
General (Table KE5, modified)
376.A65
Directories of legal aid agencies

378.A-Z
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

378.J8
Juveniles
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z -- Continued

378.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
378.W65 Women
380 Lawyer referral services
Public defenders see KE9289

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

392 Sources
394 General (Table KE5)

Biography
Collective
395 General
396.A-Z By province, A-Z
397.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z
Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+
Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
Individual (1931-) see KE416.A+

399 Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law
By period
To 1867
Sources see KE392
404 General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

405 Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+

Subarrange each by Table KE11

407.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1867-1931
Sources see KE392
409 General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

410 Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+

Subarrange each by Table KE11

412.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1931-
Sources see KE392
History
   By period
   1931- -- Continued
414     General works
   Biography
      For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices
      see KE8246+
415     Collective
      For provincial biography see KE396.A+
      For local biography see KE397.A+
      Subarrange each by Table KE11
417.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
427     Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)
      Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions
      For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law
      (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
      For works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in
      general see K201+
      Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or
      phenomena see K486+
   Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice
      Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary
      Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice
429     General (Table KE5)
430     Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)
432     Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)
      Class here general works only
      For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the
      subject
432.A65    Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada
      Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada
436     Congresses. Conferences
      Collected works (nonserial)
      For monographic series see KE16
439     Several authors
440     Individual authors
      Under each:
      .x By date
      .xA-.xZ By editor
      Including collected opinions
442     Casebooks. Readings
      Class here general works only
      For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
444     General works. Treatises
445     Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
446     Examination aids
Popular works

Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Accountants

Businesspeople
   Including foreign investors

Credit managers

Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+

Educators

Foreign investors see KE450.B87

Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z
   Including draft evaders

Musicians

Older people. Retired persons

Physicians

Retired persons see KE450.O43

Women

Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

Animals

Computers

Meetings

Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

Urban studies

Waiver

Common law

Equity (Table KE5)

Usage and custom see KE482.U8

Conflict of laws
   For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada see KF416.A+

General (Table KE5)

Special aspects, A-Z
   Foreign judgments see KE8222

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Bankruptcy (Table KE6)

Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
   Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828
   Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64
   Obligations see KE474.C64

Retroactive law

General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KE444

Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
General principles and conflicts
   Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Classification of library collections of legal literature see
      Z697.L4
482.S83  Stare decisis
482.S84  Statutory construction and interpretation
482.U8   Usage and custom
484.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
484.D3   Damages
484.L5   Liability
484.L54  Limitation of actions
         Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure
484.N8   Nullity
495      Private (Civil) law
Persons
498      General works
   Natural persons
      Civil status
499      Domicile
501      Name
503      Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
Capacity and disability
507      General (Table KE5)
509      Women (Table KE5)
         For married women see KE552
512      Minors. Children (Table KE5)
         Including liability
   Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
         For care of the mentally ill see KE3658
514      General (Table KE5)
515      Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)
516.A-Z  Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
516.B5   Blindness
517      Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)
518.A-Z  Other groups of persons, A-Z
518.A4   Aliens
         Cf. KE621+ Alien property
         Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals
521      Recording and registration (Table KE5)
         Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
dead certificates; census; vital statistics
Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see
KE1369+
Domestic relations. Family law
531-540  General (Table KE4)
542      Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
         For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
Marriage. Husband and wife
544    General (Table KE5)
545    Special aspects
546    Certificates. Premarital examinations
548    Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
550    Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Rights and duties of husband and wife
552    Civil status of married women
Property relationships
554    General (Table KE5)
556    Community property
557    Separate property
559    Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Divorce. Annulment. Separation
561-570    General (Table KE4)
572    Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)
574    Special aspects
Parliamentary divorce
576    Rules and procedure. By date of publication
578    General works. Treatises
Grounds for divorce
581    General works
582.A-Z    Particular grounds, A-Z
582.M4    Mental cruelty
585    Separation. Judicial separation
589    Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
590    Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
591    Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)
         Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
593    General (Table KE5)
595    Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
596    Illegitimate children. Affiliation
598    Adoption
         Access to children
         Including parental kidnapping
600    General (Table KE5)
602    Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
606    Guardian and ward
       Agency see KE1328+
Property
618    General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued

619                      Special aspects and relationships
                          Particular kinds of property
621                      Alien property. Enemy property
                          Government property see KE5323+
                          Matrimonial property see KE554+

625                      Real property. Land law
                          General (Table KE5)
626                      Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership
                          Land tenure
628                      General works
                          Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
630                      Estates and interests
                          General works
                          Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
                          Freehold estates
                          Fee simple
632                      General works
                          Extent of ownership above and below surface
634                      Airspace
636                      Minerals. Metals
                          Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying
                          Particular kinds
641                      Housing condominium. Horizontal property
                          (Table KE5)
648                      Life interests. Possessory estates
                          General works
                          Fixtures. Improvements see KE702
                          Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KE703
                          Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684
660                      Estates less than freehold
                          General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case
662                      Power of appointment
663                      Reversions. Reversionary interests
664                      Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory interests
668                      Rule against perpetuities
673                      Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
                          General (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estate and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership -- Continued
Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
General works
675
678
Partition
680
Housing cooperatives
Estates and interests arising from marriage
684
Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
690
General (Table KE5)
692
Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
695.A-Z
Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
695.C6
Commercial leases
695.G7
Ground leases. Building leases
Oil and gas leases see KE1822
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
700
General works
702
Fixtures. Improvements
703
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs
705
Boundaries. Fences
707
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
709
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
For trespass to land see KE1257
Right to dispose of land
711
Restraints on alienation
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land.
Incorporeal hereditaments
714
General works
Easements
715
General works
716.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
716.P3
Party walls
Covenants running with the land
719
General works
720
Restrictive covenants
725.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
725.P7
Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
729
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)
Real estate agents see KE1987.R4
Property

Real property. Land law

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos -- Continued

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

731                   General. Deeds (Table KE5)
738                      Title investigation. Abstracts
739                      General (Table KE5)
742                Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
746.A-Z             Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)
748                   Transfer by will see KE808+
749                   Intestate succession see KE827+
746.A-Z             Other modes of transfer, A-Z
747                   Prescription see KE725.P7

Mortgages

752             General (Table KE5)
754.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
754.D5                Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause
754.F6                Foreclosure
754.I5                Interest

Personal property

765          General. Personal actions (Table KE5)
766                   Choses in action

766                   General works
768                   Negotiable instruments see KE980+
769                   Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
770                   Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see KE1411+
771                   Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+

Ownership and possession

770                Fixtures see KE702

Acquisition of property

770                General works
772                Original acquisition
775                Transfer
775                Choses in possession
776                General works
779                Sale see KE943+
779                Bailment
779                For contracts involving bailments see KE970+
781                Transfers as security see KE1042+
781                Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
781                For trover and conversion see KE1261

Trusts and trustees

787                   General (Table KE5)
787                   Particular kinds of trusts
Trusts and trustees
   Particular kinds of trusts -- Continued
   793       Charitable trusts
   795       Land trusts

Trustees
   797       Trust companies (Table KE5)
   798.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   798.A3    Accounting
         Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4
   798.L5    Liability. Breach of trust
   799.A5-Z  Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z

Estate planning see KE5974

Succession upon death
   806       General (Table KE5)
         Testate succession. Wills
   808       General (Table KE5)
         Texts of wills see CS1+
   814.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   814.D42   Decedents' family maintenance
         Error see KE814.M57
   814.M57   Mistake. Error

Probate law and practice
   820       General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
   824.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

Intestate succession
   827       General (Table KE5)
   829.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KE5
         Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684
         Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
         Personal representatives
   831       General (Table KE5)
   833.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   833.A3    Accounting

Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+

Contracts
   850       General (Table KE5)
         Formation of contract
   857       General (Table KE5)
   860       Conditions (Table KE5)

Parties to contract
   863       General works
   865       Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts
   869       General works
   871.A-Z   Unlawful contracts, A-Z
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts
Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Restraint of trade see KE1631+
Sunday legislation see KE1971

871.U8
Usury
Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money
Wager see KE1225

872
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions
Lack of genuine consent

874
Duress. Undue influence

875
Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud

Discharge of contract
880
General works
882
Performance
884
Accord and satisfaction
886
Supervening impossibility
Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54
Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+
Bankruptcy see KE1491+

Breach of contract. Remedies
890
General works
892
Particular remedies
894
Damages. Quantum meruit
896
Specific performance
896
Rescission and restitution

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
899
General works
900
Municipal contracts
902
War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement
(Table KE5)
905
Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)
906
Research and development contracts
Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts

Particular contracts
911-920
General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)
Agency see KE1328+
Banking see KE991+
Business associations see KE1356+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+
Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+
Contracts involving bailments see KE970+
Cooperatives see KE1454
Corporations see KE1369+
Insurance see KE1141+
Investments see KE1060+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
 Loan of money see KE1030+
 Negotiable instruments see KE980+
 Partnership see KE1356+
 Sale of goods see KE943+
 Secured transactions see KE1042+
 Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
 Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039
 Contract of service. Master and servant
 924 General (Table KE5)
     Merchant mariners see KE1121+
     Public service see KE4940+
 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
     Independent contractors
 928 General works
 930 Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
 931 Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
 Particular types of contracts
 933 Building and construction. Engineering
 936.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Sale of goods
 943 General (Table KE5)
 945.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
 945.H6 Horses
 Formation of contract
 948 General works
 949.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
     C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964
 949.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
     Products liability see KE1282+
 951 Transfer of property and title. Auction sales
 Documents of title
 955 General works
 956 Bills of lading
     For ocean bills of lading see KE1110
 957.A-Z Other, A-Z
     Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see KE1047
 Performance
 963 General works
 964 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
 966 Other clauses
 Rights of unpaid seller
     Liens see KE1050+
 Contracts involving bailments
     Cf. KE779 Bailment
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

970
   General works

972.A-Z
   Particular contracts, A-Z
      Carriers see KE1099+

Partnership see KE1361

Negotiable instruments

980
   General (Table KE5)

981
   Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
   Checks

983
   General (Table KE5)

984
   Travelers' checks (Table KE5)

986
   Promissory notes (Table KE5)
   Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
   Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+

Banking

991-1000
   General (Table KE4)
   Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and
   financing companies and institutions

1008
   Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table
   KE5)

1012.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

1012.B8
   Building societies
      Trust companies see KE797

Particular banking transactions

1016
   Deposits (Table KE5)

1018
   Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
      For collection agencies see KE1987.C6

1022
   Letters of credit (Table KE5)

1024.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Bank secrets see KE1024.R42
      Money laundering see KE1024.R42

1024.R42
   Record keeping (Table KE6)
      Including bank secrets, money laundering

1026.A-Z
   Particular banks. By name, A-Z

1026.I5
   Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)

Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612

Loan of money. Interest. Usury
   Including debtor and creditor in general
      Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions

1030
   General (Table KE5)

1034
   Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table
   KE5)

1039
   Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
      For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+

Secured transactions
Contracts

Particular contracts

Secured transactions -- Continued

1042  General (Table KE5)
1045  Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
1047  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)

Liens

1050  General works
1052.A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
    Maritime liens see KE1114.B6
    Mechanics' liens see KE930
    Repairmen's liens see KE931

1056.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

Investments

For foreign investments see KE1575
1060  General (Table KE5)
1062  Stockbrokers (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KE1411+
1065  General (Table KE5)
1067.I5  Insider trading
    Particular securities
    Mortgages see KE752+

1085.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1085.L4  Legal investments. Trust investments
1089  Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

1093  General. Futures trading (Table KE5)
1094.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1099  General. Liability (Table KE5)
1100  Carriage by land (Table KE5)
    For motor carriers see KE2130+
    For railways see KE2141+

1102  Carriage by air (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1105  General (Table KE5)
    Liability

1107  General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)
1110  Ocean bills of lading
1112  Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)
1114.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Contracts

Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.
   Maritime liens
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

1121                General (Table KE5)
1124                Citizenship requirements (Table KE5)
1126                Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5)
                   Coastwise navigation see KE2372
                   Inland water transportation see KE2440

1135             Marine insurance

Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance business
   1141-1150         General (Table KE4)
   1154                Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
   1157                Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)
   1163.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
   1163.B33         Bad faith. Good faith
   1163.W3         Waiver
                   Personal insurance
                   Life
   1165                General (Table KE5)
   1171.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
   1174                Health. Medical care
   1179.A-Z            Other, A-Z
                   Property insurance
   1181                General (Table KE5)
   1184.A-Z            Particular types, A-Z
   1184.A9            Aviation (Table KE6)
   1184.B87           Business interruption (Table KE6)
   1184.F5            Fire (Table KE6)
   1187.C6            Condominiums (Table KE6)
                   Casualty insurance
   1198                General liability
                   Particular risks
                   Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance
   1202                General (Table KE5)
   1204                Unsatisfied judgment funds
                   For financial responsibility laws, compulsory
                   insurance see KE2105
Contracts
   Particular contracts
   Insurance
      Casualty insurance
      Particular risks
         Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance -- Continued
         1205
            No-fault
         1207.A-Z
            Other, A-Z
         1207.P64
            Pollution (Table KE6)
   Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
      For contract of suretyship see KE1039
      1211
         General works
      1213
         Bonding
      1217
         Guaranty
      1220
         Title insurance
         Social insurance see KE3400+
   Aleatory contracts
      1225
         Gambling. Wagering. Speculation
         Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795
         Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066
         Insurance see KE1141+
      1229
         Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)
         Torts (Extracontractual liability)
      1232
         General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
      1233
         Special aspects
         Particular torts
         Torts in respect to the person
            Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
            Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice
            Violation of privacy
            Cf. KE8940 Criminal law
      1240
         General (Table KE5)
      1242.A-Z
         Special aspects, A-Z
      1242.C6
         Computers and privacy
      1242.U5
         Unauthorized publication of picture
      1243.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
      Torts in respect to reputation
         Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law
      1246
         General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
      1248.A-Z
         Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z
      1248.C7
         Credit information
      1250.A-Z
         Defenses, A-Z
      1252
         Torts in respect to domestic relations
         Abuse of legal process
      1253
         Malicious prosecution
      1255
         Deceit. Fraud
         Unfair competition see KE2988+
Torts (Extraccontractual liability

Particular torts

1257 Trespass to land
For ejectment see KE709

1259 Nuisances

1261 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
Trover
Replevin see KE781

Negligence
Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice

1264 General (Table KE5)

1266 Contributory negligence (Table KE5)

1269 Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability
(Table KE5)

1271 Malpractice (Table KE5)

1274.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1274.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
For financial responsibility laws see KE2105
Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1274.A9 Aviation accidents
For liability of common air carriers see KE2280

1274.F57 Fire accidents (Table KE6)
Marine accidents see KE1107+
Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see
KE2197+
Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203

1274.S65 Sports accidents (Table KE6)

Strict liability. Liability without fault
Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability

1277 General (Table KE5)

1279 Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)

Products liability
Cf. KE3763+ Product safety

1282 General (Table KE5)

1283.A-Z By product, A-Z

1283.C48 Chemical products

1285 Environmental damages (Table KE5)

1288.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

1288.L3 Labor unions (Table KE6)
Minors. Children see KE512

1288.M8 Municipalities (Table KE6)

1288.P8 Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)

1288.S3 School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1295 General works

1301 Employers' liability
Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued

1305  Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
1309  Remedies. Defenses

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

1312  General (Table KE5)
1312.5.A-Z  Particular crimes, A-Z
1312.5.C56  Child sexual abuse
1314  Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+

Agency
1328  General (Table KE5)
Special topics
1330  Power of attorney
1332.A-Z  Particular types of agency, A-Z
For insurance brokers see KE1154
For real estate agents see KE1987.R4

Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

1345  General (Table KE5)
1347  Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
For corporation accounting see KE1430
For practice of accountancy see KE2722

Unincorporated associations
1351  General (Table KE5)
1353.A-Z  Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KE1012.B8
Labor unions see KE3170
Business associations. Partnership
1356  General (Table KE5)
1361  Partnership (Table KE5)
For joint-stock companies see KE1381+
1362  Joint ventures (Table KE5)

Corporations. Juristic persons
1369  General (Table KE5)
1369.5  Indexes to incorporated bodies
1371.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1371.U4  Ultra vires doctrine
Nonprofit corporations
1373  General (Table KE5)
1375.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
1375.E5  Endowments. Foundations
Religious corporations and societies see KE4502
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued
Business corporations. Companies
1381-1390 General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)
1394 Special aspects
Government regulation and control. Licensing
1396 General (Table KE5)
1398 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)
1400 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
1402 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
1403 Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)
1408 Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
General (Table KE5)
1411-1420 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
For stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
1424. A-Z Particular types of stocks, A-Z
1424.W5 Without par value (Table KE6)
1430 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1432 General (Table KE5)
1434 Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
Class here works on procedure at public meetings in general
Particular types of corporations
1448 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
Combines, monopolies see KE1631+
1450 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)
1454 Cooperatives (Table KE5)
Credit unions, cooperative credit associations see KE1008
Building societies see KE1012.B8
Professional corporations see KE2700+
1459 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
1462 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6
1465 Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
Class here general works only
For particular industries see KE2020+
For public utilities (Railways, etc.) see KE2141+
Municipal corporations see KE4904+
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
1485 General (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights -- Continued

Bankruptcy

1491-1500 General (Table KE4)
1503 Procedure (Table KE5)
1506.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1506.F7 Fraudulent conveyances
1506.P74 Priority of claims
1506.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy
   Spouses see KE1506.T56
1506.T56 Third parties
   Including spouses

Debtors’ relief

1515 General (Table KE5)
1518.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
1518.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
1518.C6 Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)
1520.A-Z Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z
1520.F3 Farmers (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities

For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

1570 General (Table KE5)
1575 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE626 Alien landownership
   Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For consumer credit see KE1034
For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+
Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

1591-1600 General (Table KE4)

Advertising

1610 General (Table KE5)
1612.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
1612.A4 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor
1614.A-Z By medium, A-Z
   Signboards see KE5134

Labeling
   Including misbranding

1616 General (Table KE5)
1618.A-Z By product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE5
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KE3714+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection
Labeling
By product, A-Z -- Continued
Hazardous substances see KE3763+
Weights and measures. Containers
1620
General. Standards (Table KE5)
1622.A-Z
By products, A-Z
1622.P7
Precious metals
Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies,
mergers
For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular
industry or profession, see the industry or profession
1631-1640
General (Table KE4)
Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports
1643
To 1958
By date of publication
1644
1959-
By report number
1646
Special aspects
Restrictive and unfair trade practices
Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition
1649
General (Table KE5)
1651
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)
1653
Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)
Dumping see KE6129
1655.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1655.G73
Gray market (Table KE6)
1658
Small business (Table KE5)
1660
Trade associations
Professional associations see KE2703
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
1671-1680
General (Table KE4)
1686
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation. Erosion control (Table KE5)
For development and rehabilitation programs see
KE1691
Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
animals. Weed control. Plant quarantine
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law
1687
General (Table KE5)
Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5
Economic assistance
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
Economic assistance -- Continued

1691 General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices

1693 General (Table KE5)
1694.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
1694.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
    Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

1700 Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)
Marketing
For produce exchanges see KE1093+

1712 General (Table KE5)
1714.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1714.G7 Grain
    Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

Standards and grading. Inspection
For containers, measurements see KE1620+

1717 General (Table KE5)
1719.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1719.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
    Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For standards and grading see KE1717+
For the meat packing industry see KE1878+
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

1723 General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)
1726 Sheep raising (Table KE5)
1729 Poultry industry (Table KE5)
Dairy industry see KE1887

1740 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
For national forests see KE5203
1745 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)
Game laws see KE5210

Fishing industry
1760 General (Table KE5)
1761 Special aspects
1765.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
    Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry
1765.C6 Cod (Table KE6)

Mining. Quarrying
1790 General (Table KE5)
1795 Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
  Nonferrous metals -- Continued
  1800 General works
  1802.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
  1802.C6 Copper (Table KE6)
  1802.G6 Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
  1808 General (Table KE5)
  1809 Special aspects
  1811 Conservation (Table KE5)
    (Table KE5)
  1822 Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)
  1827 Natural gas (Table KE5)
    Pipelines see KE2230+
  1830 Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)
Manufacturing industries
  Chemical industries
  1840 General works
  1842.F4 Fertilizers and feed stuffs
  1855.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
  1855.E4 Electric industries (Table KE6)
  1855.S5 Shipbuilding (Table KE6)
  1858.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
  1858.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)
  1858.T6 Toys (Table KE6)
Food processing industries
  Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration
  1867 General works
Agricultural products
  1870 General (Table KE5)
  1874 Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)
  1876.A-Z Other, A-Z
Meat industry
  1878 General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)
  1882 Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)
  1887 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KE5)
Fishery products. Seafood industry
  1896 General (Table KE5)
  1898.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  1898.S35 Salmon
    Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
-- Continued

1915
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
   For building contracts see KE933
   For building laws see KE5268+

Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KE911+
   For trade regulations see KE1591+

1935
General (Table KE5)
International trade
   For foreign investment control and regulation see KE1575

1940
General. Export and import controls and regulations
   (Table KE5)
   For trade agreements see K4600+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations
1950
   General (Table KE5)
1952.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
1952.E43
   Electricity (Table KE6)
1952.P4
   Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)
1952.W43
   Weapons (Table KE6)
       Including arms transfers

1955-1957
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KE6081+
   For dumping see KE6129

1955
General works
1957.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
1957.T4
   Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)

1961
Wholesale trade (Table KE5)
Retail trade
1967
   General (Table KE5)
   Conditions of trading
1971
   Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
   Resale price maintenance see KE1653
1973
   Franchises (Table KE5)
1976.A-Z
   Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1980.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
1980.A3
   Automobiles
1980.G3
   Gasoline

Service trades
1985
   General. Licensing (Table KE5)
1987.A-Z
   Particular trades, A-Z
1987.C6
   Collection agencies (Table KE6)
       For collection laws see KE1018
1987.C7
   Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
1987.D3
   Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
1987.E5
   Employment agencies (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trade
Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued
Funeral services see KE1987.U5
1987.H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
1987.H65 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Insurance brokers see KE1154
Nursery schools see KE1987.D3
1987.R4 Real estate agents (Table KE6)
Restaurants see KE1987.H65
Stockbrokers see KE1062
1987.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
1987.U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead
Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6

Warehouses
1995 General (Table KE5)
Special-purpose warehouses
1999 Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)

Public utilities
Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
2020 Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)
Particular industries
Power supply
Including energy resources and development
2035 General (Table KE5)
2036 National Energy Board (Table KE5)
2041 Electricity (Table KE5)
2046 Gas (Table KE5)
2051 Water (Table KE5)
Including water supply
For water power development see KE5145
2056 Atomic power (Table KE5)
2061.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KE2071+

Transportation and communications
Including government-owned and municipal services
2071-2080 General (Table KE4 modified)
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
2076.54 Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By date
2082 Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles
2095 General (Table KE5)
2097 Safety equipment

33
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles -- Continued
2100 Registration. Title transfer
2103 Drivers' licenses
    Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
2107.A-Z Other vehicles, A-Z
2107.B5 Bicycles (Table KE6)
2107.S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
2107.T7 Trailers (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
2112 General (Table KE5)
2114 Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
    (Table KE5)
2122 School buses
Carriage of passengers and goods
2130 General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)
2135.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
2138.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Railways
2141-2150 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
    (Table KE4)
2152 Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport
    Committee (Table KE5)
    Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners
    was renamed the Board of Transport Commissioners in
    1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National
    Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board
    became part of the Canadian Transport Commission
    and was designated the Railway Transport Committee
    Class here works about the Committee and its
    predecessors
Operation of railways
Railway safety. Railway sanitation
2170 General (Table KE5)
2172.A-Z Particular types of freight, A-Z
2172.D3 Dangerous goods
Rates and ratemaking
2177 General works
2179 Freight. Freight classification
2189 Passenger fares
Liability
2197 General. Damage to property
2203 Personal injury

34
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications

### Railways -- Continued

2210.A-Z  
   Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z  
   Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

2220  
   Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways  
   (Table KE5)

### Pipelines

2230  
   General (Table KE5)

2231  
   Oil and gas (Table KE5)

2233  
   Other commodities (Table KE5)

### Aviation

2241-2250  
   General (Table KE4, modified)  
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
   Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

2244.73  
   Air navigation orders

2265  
   Airports (Table KE5)

### Particular types of aircraft

2268  
   Helicopters

### Commercial aviation. Airlines

2273  
   General (Table KE5)

2275  
   Finance

2280  
   Liability (Table KE5)  
   For general tort liability for aviation accidents see  
   KE1274.A9

2287.A-Z  
   Particular airlines. By name, A-Z

2287.A4  
   Air Canada

### Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

2345  
   General (Table KE5)

### Ships

2350  
   General (Table KE5)

2352  
   Registration (Table KE5)

### Safety regulations

2355  
   General. Inspection (Table KE5)

2357  
   Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)

2359  
   Load line (Table KE5)

2365.A-Z  
   Particular types of vessels, A-Z

2365.G7  
   Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)

2365.M6  
   Motor boats (Table KE6)

2365.P5  
   Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)

2365.S7  
   Steamboats (Table KE6)

2367.A-Z  
   Particular types of cargo, A-Z

2367.D3  
   Dangerous goods (Table KE6)

2367.G7  
   Grain (Table KE6)

### Navigation and pilotage

   For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
Navigation and pilotage -- Continued
2372
General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)
Particular waterways
Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development
2377
Great Lakes (Table KE5)
2379
Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)
2381
Canals (Table KE5)
2383
Rivers (Table KE5)
2387
Harbors and ports (Table KE5)
Bridges see KE5142
2392
Lighthouses (Table KE5)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2402
General (Table KE5)
2440
Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise shipping (Table KE5)
Communication. Mass media
2460
General (Table KE5)
Postal service
2464
General (Table KE5)
2468
Organization and administration (Table KE5)
Classification of mails. Rates
2488
General (Table KE5)
2490.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
2490.P3
Parcel post
2550
Press law (Table KE5)
For freedom of the press see KE4422
Telecommunication
2560
General (Table KE5)
2565
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or any of its branches see KE2649.A+
2575
Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)
Including radiotelegraph
2580
Telephone (Table KE5)
2601-2644
Radio communication
Including radio and television combined
2601
General (Table KE5)
Canadian Radio-Television Commission see KE2614
2605
Networks (Table KE5)
2607
Amateur stations
Radio broadcasting
Including radio and television broadcasting combined
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio communication
Radio broadcasting -- Continued
2612 General (Table KE5)
2614 Canadian Radio-Television Commission
Television broadcasting
2640 General (Table KE5)
2644 Community antenna television (Table KE5)
2649.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
   Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
2649.C3 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)
2649.T4 Telesat Canada (Table KE6)
The professions
   Including occupations
2700 General. Professional corporations
2703 Professional associations
   General only
   For particular associations, see the profession
Particular professions
The health professions
   For malpractice see KE1271
   For medical legislation see KE3646+
2706 General (Table KE5)
Physicians
   Including legal status, etc.
2708 General (Table KE5)
2710.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2710.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
2714.A-Z Other health professions, A-Z
2714.A5 Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)
   Chiropodists see KE2714.P6
2714.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)
2714.P4 Pharmacists (Table KE6)
2714.P6 Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
2714.S9 Surgeons (Table KE6)
   Other health practitioners, A-Z
2717.C5 Chiropractors
Economic and financial advisors
2722 Accountants. Auditors
   For accounting law see KE1347
   For corporation accounting see KE1430
Lawyers see KE330+
Engineering and construction
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law. The professions

Particular professions

Engineering and construction -- Continued

2727 Architects (Table KE5)
2730 Engineers (Table KE5)

Building contractors see KE1915

2742.A-Z Other professions, A-Z

2742.G4 Geologists

Journalists see KE2550
Social workers see KE3502
Teachers see KE3850+

Intellectual property

For relationship with competition laws see KE2923

2771-2780 General (Table KE4)

2781 Special aspects
Including relationship with law of master and servant
For employees' inventions see KE2945

Copyright

2791-2800 General (Table KE4)

2808 Formalities. Administration

2810 Registration (Table KE5)

2815 Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)

Particular branches

Literary copyright

2825 General works. Authorship
Protected works

2826 General (Table KE5)

2829.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z

2829.M32 Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)

Scope of protection
General see KE2825

2835 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination (Table KE5)

2839 Public lending rights

2850 Musical copyright

Works of art and photography

2868 General works

2885 Designs and models

2900 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)

2905 Design protection (Table KE5)
Cf. KE2885 Design copyright
Cf. KE2952 Design patent

Industrial property
Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair competition
Intellectual property
Industrial property -- Continued

2908          General (Table KE5)
Patent law

2911-2920     General (Table KE4)
2923          Special aspects
                 Including relationship with competition laws
Procedure. Patent and Copyright Office

2929          General (Table KE5, modified)
                 Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
                 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

2929.A34     Rules of practice. By date of publication

2935.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
2935.F4     Fees

Scope of protection see KE2911+
Invention

2941          General (Table KE5)
2943.A-Z     Particular products and processes, A-Z
2945          Employees' inventions
2952          Designs and models
2955          Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)
2975          Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)
                 By date of publication

Trademarks and unfair competition
          Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices

2988          General (Table KE5)
2990          Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)
2998          Expungement of trademarks
2999          Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2999.5      Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation

3098          General (Table KE5)
Labor law
                 Including wartime legislation

3101-3110     General (Table KE4)
3113          Special aspects
3117          Administration. Department of Labour
Management-labor relations

3141-3150     General (Table KE4)
3151          Special aspects
                 Labor relations boards
3153          General (Table KE5)
3156          Judicial review of board decisions
                 Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued

3160
Fair and unfair labor practices
For specific practices, see the subject

Labor unions
3170
General (Table KE5)
3172
Union security. Union shop
3182
Union organization
Tort liability see KE1288.L3

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
3193
General (Table KE5)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject

3196.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3196.A25
Actuaries (Table KE6)
3196.A34
Aeronautics (Table KE6)
3196.A37
Agriculture (Table KE6)
3196.A4
Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)
3196.A7
Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)
3196.A9
Auditors (Table KE6)
3196.B36
Banking (Table KE6)
3196.C67
Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)
3196.D4
Dentistry (Table KE6)
3196.E37
Education (Table KE6)
Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers
3196.E43
Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)
3196.E44
Electronic industries (Table KE6)
3196.E5
Engineers (Table KE6)
3196.F4
Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group
3196.F6
Foreign service officers (Table KE6)
3196.F67
Forestry (Table KE6)
Government employees see KE3196.P9
3196.H43
Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)
3196.H57
Historians (Table KE6)
3196.H6
Home economics (Table KE6)
3196.H65
Hospitals (Table KE6)
3196.L38
Lawyers (Table KE6)
3196.L5
Library science (Table KE6)
3196.L53
Lightkeepers (Table KE6)
3196.M27
Mathematicians (Table KE6)
3196.M35
Medical personnel (Table KE6)
3196.M4
Meteorology (Table KE6)
Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3196.P5
Pharmacy (Table KE6)

3196.P58
Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)

3196.P65
Postal service (Table KE6)

3196.P7
Printing industry (Table KE6)

3196.P8
Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)

3196.P87
Psychologists (Table KE6)

3196.P9
Public employees (Table KE6)

3196.S34
Scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S54
Shipbuilding workers

3196.S62
Social scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S63
Social workers

3196.T4
Teachers

3196.T44
Telephone workers

3196.T73
Translators

Collective labor disputes

3204
General (Table KE5)

3206
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

3208
Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+

Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+

3213
General (Table KE5)

3217
Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

3226
Wartime disputes
By industry, occupation, or group of employees

Railways

3232
General (Table KE5)

3234.A-Z
Particular cases. By company, A-Z
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
By industry, occupation, or group of employees -- Continued
3236.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Under each:
  .x General
  .x2 Particular cases. By employer, A-Z
3236.P6-.P62 Postal workers
3236.P8-.P82 Public employees
  Including public service employees
3236.S8-.S82 Steel industry
3240.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3240.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
3240.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
3240.P8 Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)
3240.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
Labor standards
3244 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
3245 Special aspects
  Employment and dismissal
  For individual labor contracts see KE928+
  Preferential employment
3247 General (Table KE5)
  Veterans see KE7240.E4
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
  Including equal pay for equal work
3254 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
3256.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3256.A4 Aged. Older people
3256.P46 People with disabilities
3256.R44 Religious discrimination
  Including Jews
3256.W6 Women
  Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
3262 General (Table KE5)
3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3266.S9 Subcontracting (Table KE6)
Wages. Minimum wage
  Including wage and hour laws
3275 General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
   Labor law
      Labor standards
         Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
         Wartime and emergency legislation
            For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+
         KE3277 1939-1945 (Table KE5)
         Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+
         KE3292.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
         KE3292.F5 Fishing industry (Table KE6)
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
         KE3298 General (Table KE5)
         KE3300 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
         KE3303 Other (Table KE5)
      Hours of labor. Night work
         Including weekly day of rest legislation
         For Sunday observances see KE1971+
         KE3312 General (Table KE5)
         KE3318 Women see KE3352
         KE3320 Children see KE3348
         KE3328 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
         KE3329 Sick leave (Table KE5)
      Labor discipline. Work rules
         KE3328 General (Table KE5)
         KE3329 Suspension (Table KE5)
         KE3332 Grievances. Grievance procedure
         KE3336.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
         KE3336.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
         KE3336.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
         KE3340 Labor supply. Manpower controls
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
         KE3346 General (Table KE5)
         KE3348 Child labor (Table KE5)
         KE3352 Woman labor (Table KE5)
      Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
         Safety regulations
         KE3365 General (Table KE5)
         KE3367 Factory inspection (Table KE5)
         KE3370.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
         KE3370.C6 Construction industry
Social law and legislation

Labor law
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
   Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
      Safety regulations
      By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3370.L8                   Lumbering
3372.A-Z                By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
   For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular
   industry see KE3370.A+
3380.A-Z            Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
   employment, A-Z

Social insurance
3400          General (Table KE5)
   Health insurance. Medical care
      Cf. KE1174 Private insurance
3404          General (Table KE5)
3405          Medicare (Table KE5)
3408.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
3408.S9         Subrogation. Third party liability

Worker' compensation
3414          General (Table KE5)
3420.A-Z        Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
   employees, A-Z
3420.F5          Fishing industry
   Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
      For old age security pensions see KE3524
3432          General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)
3440.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
      Mothers' allowances see KE3517

Unemployment insurance
3451-3460        General (Table KE4)
3461            Special aspects

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
3500          General (Table KE5)
3502          Social work. Social workers
3505.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
3505.D6        Domicile requirements

Particular groups
3510          Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)
   Children. Child welfare. Youth services
3515          General (Table KE5)
3517            Family allowances. Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)
   Older people
3522          General (Table KE5)
3524            Old age pensions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
   Particular groups
      Older people -- Continued
  3526   Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes
         (Table KE5)
      People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
  3532   General (Table KE5)
  3534   Blind (Table KE5)
      Veterans see KE7230+
  3542   Private charities (Table KE5)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  3575   General (Table KE5)
   Particular public health hazards and measures
  3581   Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE5)
         For undertakers see KE1987.U5
   Contagious and infectious diseases
  3589   General. Reporting
  3593.A-Z   Particular diseases, A-Z
  3593.A54   AIDS
          Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
  3593.V4   Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
   Particular measures
      Meat inspection see KE1878+
      Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
  3606.A-Z   Other, A-Z
  3606.R4   Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
Environmental pollution
   Including abatement of public nuisance
  3611-3620   General (Table KE4)
  3622   Special aspects
  3625   Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
          Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
  3630   General (Table KE5)
  3632   Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
  3635   Noise control (Table KE5)
Medical legislation
   For physicians and related professions see KE2706+
  3646   General (Table KE5)
  3648   Patients' rights (Table KE5)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
  3650   Hospitals (Table KE5)
          For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
          see KE3658
          For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
  3652.A-Z   Other health services, A-Z
Medical legislation
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
   Other health services, A-Z -- Continued
3652.C47  Child health services
Pharmacies see KE2714.P4
3654.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Hospital records see KE3654.R42
3654.R42  Medical records. Hospital records. Records management
   (Table KE6)
   Records management see KE3654.R42
3658  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
   Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
   For civil status of insane persons see KE514+
   For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
   For criminal liability see KE8841
3659  Mental health courts (Table KE5)
3660.A-Z  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3660.A4  Alcoholism
   Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics within the criminal justice system
3660.N3  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
3660.5  Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)
3661  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
3663.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3663.B44  Behavior modification (Table KE6)
3663.D43  Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
3663.D65  Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
3663.E94  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
3663.G45  Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)
3663.I54  Informed consent (Table KE6)
   Living wills see KE3663.E94
3663.M43  Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)
   Right to die see KE3663.E94
3666  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
3670.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
3676  Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3696  General (Table KE5)
3702  General (Table KE5)
3705  Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)
3707.A-Z  Particular food and food related products, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics -- Continued

Drug laws

3714 General. Labeling (Table KE5)
  Narcotics
  Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics

3720 General (Table KE5)
3722.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
3722.M3 Marijuana
3725.A-Z Other, A-Z
3725.P3 Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)

Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
  Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic

3734 General (Table KE5)
3736 Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)
3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Advertising see KE1612.A4

Public safety

3756 General (Table KE5)
3758 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3
  For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3
  Cf. KE1282+ Products liability

3763 General (Table KE5)
3766.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
3766.E9 Explosives (Table KE6)
  Herbicides see KE3766.P5
3766.P5 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)
3766.P64 Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)
  Toys see KE1858.T6

Accident control

3773 Steam boilers
3778 Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation

3788 General (Table KE5)
3792 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)
3795 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE9066 Criminal law
3798.A-Z Other, A-Z

Education
  Including public education

3805 General (Table KE5)
3809 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
3810 Other special aspects
  School government and finance
Education
School government and finance -- Continued

3812  General (Table KE5)
3814  School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)
      For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which
      they derive their authority, e.g. KEO774, Ontario
      For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3820  School lands
      Including community use of school facilities

3822  Finance. Federal aid to education
      Students. Compulsory education

3835  General (Table KE5)
3839.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
         For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3850  General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)
3854.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3854.S3  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

3865  General (Table KE5)
3871  Secondary education (Table KE5)
      Curricula. Courses of instruction

3873  General works
3878  Language training
      Including bilingual instruction

3883.A-Z  Particular courses, A-Z
3883.L3  Law (Table KE6)

Educational services for particular classes or types of
      students

3887  General works
3890.A-Z  Particular classes or types, A-Z
3890.M46  Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)
3895  Private education. Private schools
      For denominational schools see KE3809

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3904  General (Table KE5)
3917  Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom
3920  Students (Table KE5)
      Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.

Science and the arts. Research

3950  General (Table KE5)
3960.A-Z  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
3960.D4  Defense research and development (Table KE6)
         Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
The arts

3968
  Fine arts
  Performing arts

3972
  General works
  Motion pictures

3980
  General works

3982
  Censorship (Table KE5)

3986.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

3990
  Museums and galleries

3995
  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
  Including preservation of cultural property

4000
  Libraries

4010
  Archives (Table KE5)

Cf. KE5325 Access to public records

4120
  Public law in general

Constitutional law
Sources

4125
  Bibliography

4128
  Collections

  Individual pre-Confederation sources
    Quebec Act, 1774
    Constitutional Act, 1791
    Quebec Conference, 1864
    Confederation Debates, 1865

4143.5
  Indexes

4155
  Other documents

4157
  Contemporary writings

  Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and subsequent (i.e. amending) acts
  Including the 1982 Constitutional Act

4165
  Unannotated
    By date of publication

4168
  Annotated

4170
  Commentaries

Other post-Confederation sources

4179
  Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences

    By conference date
    Under each:
      .A2 Proceedings
      .A3-.A49 Other documents (reports, submissions, etc.)

4184
  Other

Constitutional history

4191-4200
  General (Table KE4)
Constitutional law
Constitutional history -- Continued

4205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

4211-4220 Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
Court decisions
Reports

4216.2 Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
"Reference cases." Advisory opinions
Collections

4216.3 General
4216.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4216.35.A-Z Particular references
By best known name of case or topic, A-Z

4226 Canadian and foreign constitutions compared

4228 Amending process (Table KE5)
Constitutional principles

4238 Rule of law
4239 Legality. Legal certainty

Representative government

4244 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
Ethics in government (Table KE5)

4248 Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts

Sources and relationships of law

4252 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4254 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances.
Rules
Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law

Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction

4270 General (Table KE5)

4275 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table KE5)
Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to particular subjects of law, e.g. taxation, trade and commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using "Special aspects" where provided
For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+

4278 Declaratory power of Parliament

4280 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation (Table KE5)
Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes
Constitutional law
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
  Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes --
  Continued
4285  Boundary disputes
      Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
4310  Foreign relations (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
4335  Public policy. Police power
      Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
4345  General (Table KE5)
      Acquisition and loss
4349  General (Table KE5)
4351  Naturalization (Table KE5)
4360.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
Civil and political rights and liberties
4381  General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
4381.5  Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
4382  Special aspects
      Particular groups
4390  Gays
      Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
4395  Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general
      (Table KE5)
      For Indians see KE7722.C5
4399  Sex discrimination (Table KE5)
Particular rights and freedoms
4408  Due process of law (Table KE5)
4410  Equality before the law (Table KE5)
4413  Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
      Freedom of expression
4418  General works
4420  Freedom of speech
4422  Freedom of the press and of information. Press censorship (Table KE5)
      For press law see KE2550
      For crime and publicity see KE8817
4425  Freedom of assembly and association
4430  Freedom of religion and of conscience
      Cf. KE3809 Church and education
      Cf. KE4502+ Church and state
Habeas corpus see KE8569
Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940
Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+
Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued

4438  Political parties (Table KE5)

Control of individuals

4445  Passports (Table KE5)

Aliens

Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability

4452  General (Table KE5)

Immigration

4454  General (Table KE5)

4456  Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)

4458.A-Z  Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4458.B87  Businesspeople (Table KE6)

4458.S76  Students (Table KE6)

Particular controls and procedures

Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599

Particular classes of immigrants

Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+

4472  Refugees (Table KE5)

4475  Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)

Particular racial and ethnic groups

4479  Chinese (Table KE5)

4482.A-Z  Other, A-Z

4486  Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)

Cf. KE9005 Criminal law

Church and state

4502  General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)

Church property

4505  General works

4507  Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)

4508  Jesuit estates (Table KE5)

4512.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z

Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809

4512.P3  Parishes

4514.A-Z  Particular denominations, A-Z

4514.C3  Catholic Church

4514.P7  Presbyterians

Organs of the government

4526  General works

The people

4527  Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

The legislature

4529  General. Legislative power

Parliament

4533  General. Organization (Table KE5)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament -- Continued
4535 Rules and procedure
4540 Parliamentary reporting
The legislative process
4550 General works
Committees
4555 General works
Joint committees
Class here only works about joint committees
4557.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4559 Lobbying (Table KE5)
Legislative investigations
see the subject
4560 Bill drafting (Table KE5)
For legal composition, language of the law
(General) see K94
For legal composition, language of the law
(Canadian law) see KE265
4564 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
4572 Discipline of legislators
Including individual cases
Legal status of legislators
4578 Parliamentary immunity and privileges
4579 Salaries, pensions, etc.
4582 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9022 Criminal law
The Senate
4593 General works
4595 Rules and procedures
By date of publication
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Council
(Province of Canada, 1847-1867)
For divorce rules and orders see KE576+
Committees
Class here only works about committees
4599 General works
4601.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
The House of Commons
4620 General works
Election law
Including the conduct of elections and general election
instructions
For municipal elections see KE4917
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament

The House of Commons
Election law -- Continued

4622 General (Table KE5)
Suffrage. Electoral franchise
Including voting age

4627 General (Table KE5)
Particular groups of voters
4629 Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)
4631.A-Z Other, A-Z
4633 Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE5)
4636 Absentee voting (Table KE5)
For Armed Forces electors, soldiers see KE4629

4640 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KE5)
4646 Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
4648 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9020 Criminal law

Contested elections

4652 General works
Cases
4654 Collections
By date
4655.A-Z Particular cases
By incumbent or best known name, A-Z

Organization. Legislative process

4658 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Assembly
(Province of Canada, 1841-1867)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Standing orders. Rules
Official editions
4658.A351A-.A351Z Serials
4658.A352 Monographs
By date of publication
4658.A354 Compilations
By editor, compiler, etc.
4658.A356 Parliamentary precedents (Speakers’ decisions)
Committees
Class here only works about committees
4664 General works
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
   The House of Commons
      Organization. Legislative process
      Committees -- Continued
4665.A-Z
      Particular committees, A-Z
      Private bill procedure see KE4564
      Contested elections see KE4652+

The Crown and the Executive branch of government
4705
   General. Executive power
   The Crown
      Prerogative powers
      General works
      Prerogative in domestic affairs
4713
      War and emergency powers (Table KE5)
4715
      Crown privilege (Table KE5)
4719
      Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
         (Table KE5)
         Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
4723
      Governor-General (Table KE5)
4726
      Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)
4730
   The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)
Government departments and non-departmental organizations of government
   For Crown corporations see KE1465
   For public service of Canada see KE4940+
   For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
   For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029
4750
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
      Including proposed ones
      For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
4752
   Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.
4765
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular
      see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government -- Continued

4775 The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here constitutional status only
For judicial review of legislation see KE4248
For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036
Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary


Local government

4900 General (Table KE5)
Units of local authority
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

4904 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
4913 Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)
4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Tort liability see KE1288,M8
4917 Municipal elections
Municipal officials. Organs of government
4919 General works
4921.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z
4921.C58 City councils
4923.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4923.A2 Abuse of power
4923.C6 Conflict of interests
Municipal public service see KE4995
Municipal finance see KE6265+

4934 Special districts. Special authorities and boards
General only
For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KE3814, School districts
For individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Public service. Government officials and employees
Federal public service
4940 General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)
4941 Public Service Commission (Table KE5)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
4944 General works
4948 Political activities
Special classes of employees
4955 Women (Table KE5)
Employment relations
Public service. Government officials and employees

Federal public service

Employment relations -- Continued

General see KE3240.F4
Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4

Tenure and remuneration

4962
General (Table KE5)
4964
Classification (Table KE5)
4967
Salaries (Table KE5)
4969
Promotions
4972
Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)
4976
Leave regulations
4978
Other benefits
e.g. Life insurance, health insurance
4979
Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)
4980
Travel regulations
Particular departments, etc.
see the department

4985
Provincial public service
General and comparative only

Employment relations
General see KE3240.P8
Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

4995
Municipal public service
General and comparative only

Employment relations
General see KE3240.P8
Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Police and power of the police
Including works about police constables
For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and
procedure see KE8809.8.P6

5006
General (Table KE5)
5008
Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)
5010.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5010.P74
Private police (Table KE6)

Administrative organization and procedure

5015
General. Administrative law (Table KE5)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019
General (Table KE5)
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated
legislation
Administrative organization and procedure
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated
legislation -- Continued

5024 General (Table KE5)
5026 Citizen participation (Table KE5)

5029 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals
(Table KE5)
For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject
Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+

5034 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)
5036 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156
For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208
Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see
KE1305

Public property. Public restraints on private property
5105 General (Table KE5)
Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning
Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution

5110 General (Table KE5)
5111 Special aspects
Roads
5126 General. Highway law (Table KE5)
5134 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings

5142 Bridges (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
5145 General. Conservation and management. Water resources
development (Table KE5)
Including water power development

5146 Special aspects
Riparian rights see KE707
Water pollution see KE3625

5155.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
5157 Saint Lawrence Seaway
5159 Canals
For navigation see KE2381

5165.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
5175 Expropriation (Table KE5)
Public land law

5184 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
5185 Special aspects
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage -- Continued
5194 General (Table KE5)
5196.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
5196.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
Wetlands see KE5196.S9
5198 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
National preserves
5201 Grazing lands (Table KE5)
5203 Forest preserves (Table KE5)
National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation
5207 General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry
5210 General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds
(Table KE5)
5215.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
5215.S4 Seals
5217.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
5217.L3 Lake Louise
Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995
Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715
Clergy reserves see KE4507
5232 Homesteads (Table KE5)
Land grants
5237 General works
Particular groups receiving grants
5240 Veterans (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
5258 General (Table KE5)
5263 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws
5268 General (Table KE5)
5270.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
5270.F37 Farm buildings (Table KE6)
5270.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)
5275 Electrical installations
5281 Plumbing
5284 Structures other than buildings
Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
5295 General (Table KE5)
5296 Special aspects
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment -- Continued

Housing finance
5300  General works (Table KE5)
5302  Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)
5307  Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
5312.A-Z  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
          Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+
5312.M6  Mobile homes (Table KE6)

Government property
5323  General (Table KE5)
5325  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

Public works (Table KE5)
5420

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
5460  General (Table KE5)

By period

5461-5464  To 1914 (Table KE12)
5466-5469  1914-1918 (Table KE12)
5471-5474  1918-1939 (Table KE12)
5476-5479  1939-1945 (Table KE12)
5481-5484  1945- (Table KE12)

Public finance
5600  General (Table KE5)
5602  Money. Currency. Coinage
5612  Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)
5617  Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)
5622  Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
5627  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

National revenue

History
Wartime finance
  General only
  For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax
5632  General works
5636  World War I (Table KE5)
5637  World War II (Table KE5)

Taxation
For works on intergovernmental tax relations see KE6166

5661-5670  General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)
**Public finance**

**National revenue**

**Taxation**

- General. Allocation of taxing power -- Continued
  - Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
  - Building contractors
  - Executives

**Tax saving. Tax planning**

- Including income tax
- For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the taxes

- General (Table KE5)

**Tax administration and procedure**

- Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax
- For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes
- Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation
- Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation

- General (Table KE5)

**Tax collection**

- General (Table KE5)

**Tax accounting (Table KE5)**

**Procedure. Practice**

- General (Table KE5)

**Remedies. Tax appeals**

- General (Table KE5)

**Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)**

- Including predecessor boards

**Exemption**

- General only
- For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax

**Tax treatment of special activities**

- Divorce (Table KE5)

**Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)**

**Particular taxes**

- Several. Collective (Table KE5)
  - e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes

**Income tax**

- General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)
- Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- Accountants
- Farmers

Administration see KE5688+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Procedure, practice see KE5710+
Tax planning see KE5682+
Estate planning see KE5974
Income
5764 General. Exclusion form income. Exempt income
(Table KE5)
5775 Income from office or employment. Salaries and
wages
Including fringe benefits
Income from business of property
5779 General works
5781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5781.G6 Goodwill, Sale of
Income from investments. Capital investment.
Capital gains
5785 General. Securities. Dividends. Interest
5787 Foreign investments (Table KE5)
For foreign investors in Canada see
KE5864.N6
Capital gains
5791 General (Table KE5)
5793 Valuation of assets
5799.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
5799.A44 Alimony and support (Table KE6)
5799.C6 Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table
KE6)
5799.L5 Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)
5799.P4 Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)
Support and alimony see KE5799.A44
Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions
5808 General (Table KE5)
5810 Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances
(Table KE5)
5814 Charitable contributions (Table KE5)
Expenses
5820 General (Table KE5)
5822.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
5822.A9 Automobile expenses
5825 Losses
Computation of tax
5835 General works
5840 Income averaging (Table KE5)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income taxes
            Computation of law -- Continued

5842       Tax credits
            Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments

Particular methods of assessment and collection
   Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
      Withholding tax

5855       General (Table KE5)
5855.5     Tables
5864.A-Z   Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
         Aliens see KE5864.N6
5864.F3    Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)
         Indians see KE7722.T39
         Inuit see KE7722.T39
         Native peoples see KE7722.T39
5864.N6    Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)
         Including foreign corporations
5864.T7    Trusts (Table KE6)
5870       Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations,
               foundations, endowments, pension trust funds
               (Table KE5)

Income of business organizations
5875       General (Table KE5)
5878       Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)

Juristic persons. Corporations
         For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6
         For nonprofit corporations see KE5870
5884       General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)
5890       Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)
5900       Cooperatives (Table KE5)

Private corporations. Small business corporations
5906       General (Table KE5)
5908       Associated corporations
5914.C6    Construction industry (Table KE6)
5914.I57   Insurance companies (Table KE6)
5914.M5    Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
         Petroleum see KE5914.M5
5914.P7    Professional corporations (Table KE6)
5914.R4    Real estate business (Table KE6)
5920.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
5920.C6    Corporate reorganizations
5920.D3    Damages
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Income tax
      Income of business organizations
      Juristic persons. Corporations
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5920.I56
   International business enterprises. Multi-national corporations

Other taxes on capital and income
   Capital gains see KE5791+
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
      Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and provincial succession duties combined

5970
   General (Table KE5)
5974
   Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
   Estate tax
      Class here works on the Dominion succession duty

5976
   General (Table KE5)
5979
   Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)
5985
   Gift tax (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

5996
   General (Table KE5)
6002
   Sales tax (Table KE5)
      Including value-added tax

6005
   Excise duties (Table KE5)
6009.A-Z
   Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
6009.A43
   Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table KE6)
6009.B85
   Building materials (Table KE6)
   Liquor taxes see KE6009.A43

Taxation of natural resources

6030
   General works
6035.A-Z
   Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6035.M5
   Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)

   Particular methods of assessment and collection
      For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g., Income tax, excise taxes

6060
   Stamp duties (Table KE5)

Tariff. Custom duties
   For trade agreements see K4600+
   For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
   For tariff agreements between the United States and Canada see KF6668.C3+

6081-6090
   General (Table KE4)
6096
   Tariff Board (Table KE5)
   Particular tariffs
Public finance

National revenue

Tariff. Custom duties

Particular tariffs -- Continued

6104                General works
6109.A-Z                Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration

6118                General. Procedure. Remedies (Table KE5)
6123                Enforcement. Criminal offenses. Smuggling
6129                Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table KE5)
6132.A-Z                Other topics, A-Z

Provincial and local finance

6155          General works
6164          Provincial and local taxation
6166          Federal grants, loans, etc. Revenue sharing.

Intergovernmental tax relations (Table KE5)

Provincial finance

6172             General. Administration (Table KE5)
6174             Jurisdiction. Limitations on provincial powers of taxation

Cf. KE6166 Intergovernmental tax relations

6178             Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6182             Public debts. Securities. Bonds

Taxation

6190                General (Table KE5)
6194                Income tax (Table KE5)

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

6204                   Real property taxes
6214                   Business taxes
6222                Succession duties. Gift taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

6230                General works
6232                Retail sales tax (Table KE5)

Taxation of natural resources

6242                General works
6244.A-Z                Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6244.F6                Forestry. Logging
6256.A-Z                Other sources of revenue, A-Z
6256.F4                Federal grants, loans, etc.

Local finance

6265             General (Table KE5)
6267             Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6270             Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures

Taxation

6275                General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)

Property taxes

6280                General. Assessment (Table KE5)
Public finance
  Provincial and local finance
  Local finance
  Taxation
    Property taxes -- Continued
    Real property taxes
      6283  General (Table KE5)
      6285  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
        Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes
      6289  Exemptions
        General only
        For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+
      6291.F3  Farm land (Table KE6)
      6291.G6  Golf courses (Table KE6)
      6295.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      6295.I4  Improvements (Table KE6)
      6300  Personal property taxes
      6310  Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
      6320.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
      6328.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
      6328.F4  Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)
      6328.P7  Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)

National defense. Military law
  General (Table KE5)
  Wartime and emergency legislation
    For wartime labor disputes see KE3226
    For economic controls see KE5460+
  6810  General (Table KE5)
    By period
      6813  1914-1918
      6816  1939-1945 (Table KE5)
      6818  1945- (Table KE5)
  The military establishment. Armed Forces
  General works
  6848  Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5)
    Armed Forces
    General works see KE6848
    Conscriptio...
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces
Conscription. Draft -- Continued

6868.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Personnel. Services

6870 General (Table KE5)
6872 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training

6874 General (Table KE5)
Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction

6875 General works
Particular colleges

6877 Royal Military College (Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits

6880 General (Table KE5)
6882 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
Disability pensions and benefits
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+

6884 General (Table KE5)
6886 Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)
6892 Medical care

6894.A-Z Other, A-Z
6902 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

6904 Enlisted personnel

6906 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
For The Militia see KE6966

6913.A-Z Special services, A-Z

6916 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)

6919 Hospitals (Table KE5)

Particular branches of service
The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into
force on February 1, 1968, "unified" the Royal
Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal
Canadian Air Force into a single service called the
Canadian Armed Forces

Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)

6928 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
Personnel. Services

6930 General (Table KE5)
6932 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training

6934 General (Table KE5)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)
Personnel. Services
Education. Training -- Continued
6935 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
(Table KE5)
Pay, allowances, benefits
6940 General (Table KE5)
6942 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
6944 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
Including survivors’ pensions and benefits
For war veterans’ pensions see KE7230+
6952 Medical care
6954.A-Z Other, A-Z
6962 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
6964 Enlisted personnel
6966 Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)
6973.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6976 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
(Table KE5)
6979 Hospitals (Table KE5)
Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)
6997 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
Personnel. Services
7000 General (Table KE5)
7002 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training
7004 General (Table KE5)
7005 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
(Table KE5)
Pay, allowances, benefits
7010 General (Table KE5)
7012 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
7014 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
Including survivors’ pensions and benefits
7022 Medical care
7024.A-Z Other, A-Z
7032 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
7034 Enlisted personnel
7036 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
7043.A-Z Special services, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968) -- Continued

7046 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
   (Table KE5)

7049 Hospitals (Table KE5)

Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)

7057 Organization. Administration
   Personnel. Services

7060 General (Table KE5)

7062 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
   Education. Training

7064 General (Table KE5)

7065 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
   (Table KE5)

7070 Pay, allowances, benefits
   General (Table KE5)

7072 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)

7074 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
   Including survivors’ pensions and benefits

7082 Medical care

7084.A-Z Other, A-Z

7092 Officers (Table KE5)
   Including appointments, promotions, retirement

7094 Enlisted personnel

7096 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)

7103.A-Z Special services, A-Z

7106 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
   (Table KE5)

7109 Hospitals (Table KE5)

7135 Military discipline

Military criminal law and procedure

7146 General (Table KE5)

Criminal law

7152 General works

7155.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Absence without leave see KE7155.D33

7155.D33 Deserion. Absence without leave

Criminal procedure. Military justice

7160 General works

Courts-martial

7165 General (Table KE5)

7168 Evidence

Trials
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial
Trials -- Continued
7175
Collections
7177.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Appellate procedure
7185
General (Table KE5)
7187
Court Martial Appeal Court (Table KE5)
7197
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
7205
Civil status of members of the Armed Forces. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KE5)
For suffrage see KE4629+
For veterans' re-employment rights see KE7240.E4
7210.A-Z
Other defense and intelligence services, A-Z
7210.C35
Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Table KE6)
Defense Research Board see KE3960.D4
7213
Civil defense (Table KE5)
7223.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
Defense research and development see KE3960.D4
War veterans
For Canadian Pension Commission see KE6886
7230
General. Pensions and allowances (Table KE5)
7240.A-Z
Special types of benefits and assistance, A-Z
7240.E3
Education. Training (Table KE6)
7240.E4
Employment and assistance preference (Table KE6)
Land grants see KE5240+
7240.M4
Medical care and treatment (Table KE6)
Veterans' land act benefits see KE5240+
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
For materials relating to a particular group or tribe, see the group or tribe below
Federal law
Including provincial law collectively
7701-7710
General (Table KE4, modified)
7702.7
Treaties
By date of publication
7715
Land laws. Reserves and settlements (Table KE5)
7718
Claims (Table KE5)
7722.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
7722.C5
Civil rights (Table KE6)
7722.C67
Courts (Table KE6)
7722.C75
Criminal law (Table KE6)
Cultural rights see KE7722.I58
7722.D6
Domestic relations (Table KE6)
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

Federal law

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

7722.E3  Education (Table KE6)
7722.H8  Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
7722.I58 Intellectual property (Table KE6)
  Including cultural rights
7722.P8  Public welfare (Table KE6)
7722.T39 Taxation (Table KE6)
7722.W38 Water (Table KE6)
7722.W6  Women (Table KE6)

Indigenous legal systems

7735  General works
7739.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7739.L3  Land tenure. Aboriginal title
7742  Administration (Table KE5)
7749.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
7749.C74  Cree
7749.M53  Micmac
7749.O45  Ojibwa

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KE198+
  History see KE392+
8200  General (Table KE5)
  Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752

Court organization and procedure
  For procedure in general, or before several courts see
  KE8341+
8212  General (Table KE5)

Special aspects

8218  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
8220  Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
8222  Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
  Administration and management
    For information storage and retrieval systems see
    KE254.C6
8226  General (Table KE5)
8226.5  Finance (Table KE5)
8227  Bilingualism (Table KE5)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
  For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject

Federal courts

71
 Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Federal courts -- Continued

8240             General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada

8244             General. History (Table KE5)
Biography of justices

8246             Collective
                 Including appointments

8251-8260          Procedure (Table KE4)
Federal Court of Canada

8265             General (Table KE5)
8268             Procedure (Table KE5)
                 For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112

 Provincial and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only

8273             General works
8276             Small claims courts (Table KE5)
                 Magistrates' courts see KE9365+

 Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport
 Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal Court;
KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts;
KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820 Probate courts;
KE3659 Mental health courts

 Judicial officers. Court employees

8285             General works
Judges
                 Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges
                 For biography of judges see KE395+
                 For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

8290             General (Table KE5)
8293.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
8293.A6          Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)
                 Continuing education for judges see KE296
8293.J8          Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)
8293.R4          Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)
                 Including invididual cases
8293.S3          Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
8298             Administrative officers. Clerks of the court
8308             Constables (Table KE5)
                 Cf. KE5006+ Police
                 Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
  Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
  8312 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
    For medical evidence see KE8475
    Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence
  8315 Court reporters (Table KE5)
    For technique of law reporting see KE269
  8325 Justices of the peace. Magistrates
    Including civil jurisdiction
  8328 Notaries (Table KE5)
  8332 Sheriffs (Table KE5)
Civil procedure
  Including common law and equity
  For works on procedure and practice in general before a
  particular court, see the court
  8341-8350 General (Table KE4)
  8360 Equity practice and procedure
  8364 Jurisdiction. Venue
Actions
  8370 General works
  8372 Process and service
Pleading and motions
  8375 General (Table KE5)
  8386 Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
    Limitation of actions
  8388 Lis pendens
  8392 Counterclaims and cross claims
Parties
  8394 General (Table KE5)
  8396 Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)
  8399 Interpleader (Table KE5)
  8402 Class action (Table KE5)
  8404 Citizen suits (Table KE5)
Pretrial procedure
  8408 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table
    KE5)
  8410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    8410.E44 Electronic discovery (Table KE6)
    Settlement see KE8615
Trial
  8420 General works
  8422 Trial practice. Trial tactics
  8427 Cross-examination (Table KE5)
  8429 Forensic psychology
  8432.A-Z Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Trial
         Trial practice. Trial tactics
            Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z -- Continued
            8432.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
            8432.N4 Negligence (Table KE6)
            8432.P4 Personal injuries (Table KE6)
            8432.P76 Products liability (Table KE6)
      Trial by jury see KE8495+
   Evidence
      Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
         For works on evidence pertaining to particular
            proceedings see KE8452.A+
            8440 General (Table KE5)
               Burden of proof
               8445 General (Table KE5)
               8447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
               8447.P7 Presumptions
               8452.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
                  For works on evidence before courts classed with
                     particular subjects, see the relevant subject, e.g.
                     KE820, Evidence before probate courts
            Particular kinds of evidence
            8455 Circumstantial
               For techniques of identification (Criminology) see
                  HV8073+
               For techniques of identification (Forensic
                  medicine) see RA1001+
            8457 Documentary
            Witnesses
            8460 General works
            8464 Oath and affirmation
               Contempt of court see KE9028+
               Perjury see KE9033
               Privileged (confidential) communications
            8468 General works
            8470.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
               Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
            8472 General (Table KE5)
               Particular kinds
            8475 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
            8478.A-Z Other, A-Z
               Actuarial evidence
                  Presumptions see KE8447.P7
            Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
            8485 Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial – Continued
Jury and jurors
8495 General (Table KE5)
8505 Instructions to juries
For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment
8512 General (Table KE5)
8514 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

Costs. Fees
8517 General (Table KE5)
By particular court
8519 Supreme Court of Canada
8522.A-Z Particular types of judgments, A-Z
8522.D42 Declaratory judgments
8522.S8 Summary judgment

Remedies and special proceedings
8532 General (Table KE5)
8536 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
For labor injunctions see KE3217
Interpleader see KE8399
Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709
Replevin see KE781

8540 Receivers

Execution of judgment
8550 General works
Attachment. Garnishment
8552 General (Table KE5)
8554 Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtor
8560.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z
8560.C4 Chattels

Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies
8566 General works
Particular remedies
8568 Certiorari
8569 Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
8570 Mandamus
8571 Prohibition
8572 Quo warranto
8575 Other

Appellate procedure
8585 General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
Proceedings by or against the Crown
For tort liability of the government see KE1305

8595
General works
Federal Court see KE8268
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
special subjects, or governed by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

8605
General works
Admiralty see KE1112
Bankruptcy see KE1491+
Divorce see KE561+
Parliamentary divorce see KE576+
Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6
Probate see KE820+
Tort claims procedure see KE1232+

8615
Negotiated settlement. Compromise

8618
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Criminal law
Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

8801-8810
General (Table KE4, modified)
8809.8.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Constables see KE8809.8.P6
Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+
8809.8.P6
Police. Constables
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement and procedure

8813
General (Table KE5)
8815
Speedy trial
8817
Crime and publicity (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court

Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see
K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

8820
General works
8822
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table
KE5)
8824.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
8824.C3
Capital punishment
Penal institutions see KE9415+
Criminology see HV6001+
8828
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)
Criminal law -- Continued
Burden of proof see KE9312+

Criminal liability
8833 General (Table KE5)
   Criminal negligence (Table KE5)
   Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
8839 General works
   Particular defenses
8841 Insanity (Table KE5)
8843 Drunkenness
8845 Other

Particular offenses
8900 General (Table KE5)
8903 Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)

Offenses against the person
8905 General (Table KE5)
   Homicide
8908 General (Table KE5)
8910 Murder (Table KE5)
8912 Manslaughter (Table KE5)
8920 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
8925 Assault and battery
8925.5 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table KE5)
8926 Child abuse (Table KE5)
   Including child sexual abuse

Sexual offenses
   Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
8928 General (Table KE5)
8930.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Abduction see KE8935+
   Child sexual abuse. Child molesting see KE8926
8930.R3 Rape (Table KE6)
8930.S43 Seduction (Table KE6)

Offenses against personal liberty
8935 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)
8940 Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

Offenses against reputation
8948 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander
8952 Hate propaganda (Table KE5)
Criminal law

Particular offenses -- Continued

Offenses against property
  Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against
  the economic order in general

8958  General works (Table KE5)
8960  Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)
8968  Embezzlement (Table KE5)
8973  Fraud. False pretenses
  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
8980  General works
8984  Racketeering. Organized crime
8986  Arson
8988  Other

Offenses against the state and public order

Political offenses

8998  General (Table KE5)
9000  Treason
9002  Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table

KE5)
9005  Sedition. Subversive activities
9007  Terrorism
9009.A-Z  Other political offenses, A-Z
9012  Other

Offenses against the public administration

9020  Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
  For corrupt election practices see KE4648
9022  Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

Offenses against the administration of justice

9028  Contempt of court (Table KE5)
  Judicial corruption see KE8293.J8
9033  Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

Offenses against public safety

9041  Riot
  Traffic violations, drunk driving see KE2114

Offenses against public health

9050  Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table

KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes
  without victims

9059  General works
9061  Adultery
9062  Bigamy
9066  Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)
9070  Obscenity (Table KE5)
9075  Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)
9078  Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

9080 Vagrancy
9083 Other

Offenses against public property, public finance and currency

9088 Counterfeiting. Forgery

9090 Illicit liquor traffic

Tax evasion see KE5728

Offenses committed through the mail

9095 General. Postal offenses
9097.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Gambling see KE9066
Lotteries see KE9066
Obscenity see KE9070

Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112 Conspiracy (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260 General (Table KE5)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265 General (Table KE5)

Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
9272 Bail (Table KE5)
9275 Extradition (Table KE5)

Right to speedy trial see KE8815

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280 General (Table KE5)
9282 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286 General (Table KE5)
9287 Arraignment
9289 Right to counsel. Public defenders

Pleas

9293 General (Table KE5)
9295 Special pleas (Table KE5)

Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

9300 Discovery (Table KE5)

Trial

9304 General works
9306 Trial practice. Trial tactics
Criminal procedure
Trial -- Continued
Evidence. Burden of proof
9312 General (Table KE5)
Admission of evidence
9314 General works
9316 Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)
9318 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)
Including DNA fingerprinting
9321 Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)
9328 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)
For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940
9335 Witnesses
9337 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)
9344 Corroboration
Jury
9348 General (Table KE5)
9350 Instructions to jury (Table KE5)
For individual instructions see KE448
9355 General (Table KE5)
9358 Costs (Table KE5)
Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace
Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
9365 General (Table KE5)
9368 Summary convictions
9375 Appeals. Appellate procedure
Special proceedings, extraordinary remedies see KE8532+
9380 Pardon (Table KE5)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KE9445+
Execution of sentence. Corrections
9410 General (Table KE5)
Capital punishment see KE8824.C3
Imprisonment
9415 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)
9416 Prisoners (Table KE5)
Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
9420 Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)
9422 Reformatories
Juvenile detention homes see KE9450
Preventive detention see KE8822
9429 Fines
9431 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence. Corrections -- Continued

9434  Probation. Parole (Table KE5)
9436  Community-based corrections (Table KE5)
9440  Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error

Victims of crimes
9443  General (Table KE5)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+
Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
9445  General (Table KE5)
9446  Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure
9448  General (Table KE5)
  Execution of sentence
    Imprisonment

9450  Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)
| 1-599 | Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY) |
1-599  Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)
1201-1799  Law of Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Northwest Territories) (Table KEA-KEY)
7401-7999  Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY)
8001-8599  Law of Canada (Nunavut) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Ontario)

Law of the province of Ontario (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

1
Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEO83+

Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)

Legislative council

Not reconstituted after Confederation

Journals

Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

Bills

42 Other materials relative to legislative history

e.g. Status tables

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

By period

Upper Canada (1791-1841)

Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)

Session laws

Collections. Consolidations. "Revisions"

By date of publication

Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada

55 Indexes and tables

By date of publication

Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+

1867-

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

62 Sessional volumes to 1876

63 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
Legislation
  Statutes
    By period
      1867- -- Continued
      Collections. Compilations
        By date of publication
        Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Ontario
    Abridgments and digests of statutes
    Citators. Annotations
    Indexes and tables to statutes
      By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
  Official editions
    Upper Canada Gazette
    Ontario Gazette, 1868-1850
    Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-
      Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as supplements to the latest consolidation
  Unofficial editions
    Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
  Including pre-Confederate materials
  For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843, Reports of election cases

Law reports
  Reports before 1881
    Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing past that date

Particular courts
  Court of [Error and] Appeal
    By initial date of period covered
  Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
    By initial date of period covered
  Cameron's Digest
  Court of Common Pleas
    By initial date of period covered
  Court of Chancery
    By initial date of period covered
      For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108
  "Practice" court. Chambers cases
    By initial date of period covered
      Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases

Reports after 1881
  Several courts

91
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports after 1881
Several courts -- Continued
111 Ontario Weekly Reporter
113 Other Law Reports
115 Ontario Weekly Notes
115.2 Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
117 Ontario Reports
117.2 Ontario Law Reports
117.4 Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
117.6 Ontario appeal cases

Particular courts
Supreme Court
132 General works (Table KE9)
133 Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
134 High Court of Justice (Table KE9)

<140.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
   This is an optional number provided for law libraries using
   this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the
   decisions of administrative boards on particular
   subjects here as well

142 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
144 Citators. Indexes. Tables
   For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
   and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

148 Encyclopedias
149 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
150 Form books
   General only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

151 Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing
   information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics
152 General
153 Criminal statistics
153.5 Juvenile crime

Directories see KE213.A+
156    Legal research. Legal bibliography
       Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
       Class here provincial law only
       For general works (not limited to the province of Ontario)
       see KE250+

158    Law reporting
       Legal education see KE273+
       The legal profession. Practice of law
       General see KE330+

162    Admission to the bar

164    Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment (Table KE5)

166    Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

167    Law office management. Attorney and legal secretaries' handbooks

168.A-Z    Other topics, A-Z
168.L43    Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table KE6)
          Paralegal personnel see KEO168.L43

173    General (Table KE5)
174.A-Z    Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
175.A-Z    Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

176    History
       Collective biography see KE396.A+
       Individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
       Individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
       Individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

180    Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

182    Several authors

183    Individual authors
       Under each:
       .x         By date
       .xA-.xZ    By editor

185    General works. Treatises

186    Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works

188    Addresses, essays, lectures
       Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
          festschriften, etc.

189.A-Z    Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
190.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

190.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

192 Equity

194 Conflict of laws

197.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

197.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Persons

202 General works

Natural persons

203 General works

204 Civil status. Name (Table KE5)

Capacity and disability

206 General works

207.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z

207.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)

207.M5 Minors (Table KE6)

207.W6 Women (Table KE6)

209 Recording and registration (Table KE5)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics

Corporations see KEO389+

Domestic relations. Family law

213 General (Table KE5)

Provincial courts (Family division)

Including all predecessor courts

214 General. Collective (Table KE5)

Local courts

214.5 Toronto (Table KE5)

Marriage. Husband and wife

218 General (Table KE5)

220 Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)

222 Property relationships (Table KE5)

Divorce. Separation

224 General (Table KE5)

225 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

225.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitants

Parent and child

Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse

226 General (Table KE5)

227 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)

228 Adoption (Table KE5)

230 Guardian and ward

Property

234 General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued
Real property. Land law

236          General (Table KE5)
                      Land tenure
                            For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
237          General works
                      Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
240          Housing condominium (Table KE5)
                      Future estates and interests
245          Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
                      Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
251-260      General (Table KE4)
260.5        Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
261.C65      Commercial leases

Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Interests less than estates
263          General works
265          Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)
266          Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
268          Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
                      Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
269          General works
269.2        Easements
269.4        Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)
269.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
269.5.P7     Prescription
269.7        Other

Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
                            Including vendor's liability
271          General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate
                      transactions (Table KE5)
272          Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
                      General. Deeds (Table KE5)
273          Title investigation. Abstracts
274          General (Table KE5)
275          Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
277.A-Z      Other modes of transfer, A-Z
                      Prescription see KEO269.5.P7

Mortgages
278          General (Table KE5)
278.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
278.5.F6     Foreclosure (Table KE6)

Personal property
280          General (Table KE5)
Property
Personal property -- Continued
280.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Trusts and trustees
282 General (Table KE5)
284 Trust companies (Table KE5)
284.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
284.5.A3 Accounting
284.5.M3 Maintenance and advancement
Estate planning see KEO998
Succession upon death
286 General (Table KE5)
287 Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
289 Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
291 Intestate succession (Table KE5)
293 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
   Personal representatives (Table KE5)
295.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
295.C4 Claims against decedents' estates
295.F34 Family provisions
Contracts
299 General (Table KE5)
304 Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)
Particular contracts
306 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
   (Table KE5)
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
   Independent contractors
308 General works
308.3 Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
308.4 Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Sale of goods
310 General (Table KE5)
310.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
310.5.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)
Contracts involving bailments
312 General works
312.5.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
Banking
314 General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
315.B8 Building societies (Table KE6)
315.C7 Credit unions (Table KE6)
   Trust companies see KEO284
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
   Including debtor and creditor in general
Contracts

Particular contracts

Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued
317 General (Table KE5)
318 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
321 Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions
322 General (Table KE5)
323 Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
324 Conditional sale (Table KE5)
325 Other

Investments
327 General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
329 General (Table KE5)
Particular stock exchanges
Toronto Stock Exchange
330 Acts of incorporation. Bylaws
By date of publication
330.5 General works. Treatises
332 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table KE5)
333.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
333.S6 Speculation. "Blue sky" laws
334 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
336 General works. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiralty
339 General works
340 Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)

Insurance
343 General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Personal insurance
345 Life (Table KE5)
346 Disability insurance (Table KE5)
Property insurance
348 General works
348.5.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
348.5.F5 Fire (Table KE6)
Casualty insurance
350 General liability (Table KE5)
Automobile
351 General (Table KE5)
351.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

97
Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance

Casualty insurance

Automobile

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

351.3.N6

No-fault

351.3.U5

Unsatisfied judgment funds

352.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

353.A-Z

Other, A-Z

353.S9

Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)

Social insurance see KEO678+

Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

358

General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

359

Personal injuries

361

Violation of privacy (Table KE5)

363

Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander

364

Trespass to land (Table KE5)

364.5

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.

Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence

365

General (Table KE5)

366

Malpractice (Table KE5)

367.A-Z

Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

367.A8

Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

367.L5

Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

369.A-Z

Other torts, A-Z

(369.T74)

Trespass to land

see KEO364

Strict liability. Liability without fault

370

General (Table KE5)

371

Products liability (Table KE5)

371.5

Environmental damages (Table KE5)

372.A-Z

Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

374

General works

376

Employers' liability

Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation

377

Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)

379

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

Agency

382

General works

382.5

Power of attorney (Table KE5)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

385
General works
385.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
385.5.B87
Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6) Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87

Unincorporated associations

386
General works
387
Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

389
General (Table KE5)
389.5
Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)

Business corporations. Companies

391-400
General (Table KE4)
403
Incorporation (Table KE5)
404
Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5) Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
405
General (Table KE5) Issuing of securities and their sale For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+
407
General (Table KE5)
407.5
Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)
409
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5) Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
410
General (Table KE5)
410.6
Minority stockholders
412.A-Z
Particular types of corporations, A-Z
412.C6
Cooperatives (Table KE6) Credit unions see KEO315.C7
412.3
Dissolution. Liquidation
412.5
Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

417
General (Table KE5) Bankruptcy
418
General (Table KE5)
418.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
418.5.F73
Fraudulent conveyances

Debtors' relief

419
General works
419.3.A-Z
Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
419.3.A6
Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
419.3.B8
Bulk sales (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

425
General (Table KE5)
425.5
Foreign investment (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

430 General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.
   Consumer protection (Table KE5)

438 Small business

Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry
   General (Table KE5)
   Marketing (Table KE5)
   Dairy industry see KEO479

455 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
   Game laws see KEO916

458 Fishing industry (Table KE5)
   Mining. Quarrying
   General (Table KE5)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas

461 General (Table KE5)

465 Natural gas (Table KE5)

469 Manufacturing industries
   General works

472 By industry or product, A-Z

472.5.A-Z Food processing industries
   General works

475 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KE5)

482 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

Trade and commerce

488 General (Table KE5)
   Retail trade

495 General works

495.2 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

495.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

495.4.A8 Automobiles (Table KE6)

Service trades

501 General works


502.C6 Collection agencies (Table KE6)

502.D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
   Funeral services see KEO502.U5

502.H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
   Insurance agents see KEO343+
   Nursery schools see KEO502.D3

502.R43 Real estate agents (Table KE6)

502.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)

502.U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
   Cf. KEO715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws
   Visiting nurses see KEO502.H6

Public utilities
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities -- Continued

512  General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
      Power supply
          Including energy resources development in general
514  General (Table KE5)
515  Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
518  Electricity (Table KE5)
521  Gas (Table KE5)
524  Water (Table KE5)

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

528  General (Table KE5)
      Road traffic. Automotive transportation
531  General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
532.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
532.D75  Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
533.S6  Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
      Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
          Drunk driving
535  General (Table KE5)
535.3  Traffic courts (Table KE5)
538  Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
      General (Table KE5)
541.A-Z  Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
541.T78  Trucks (Table KE6)

Railways
546  General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)
561.A-Z  Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
          Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
563  Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)
571  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)

Communication
596  General works
601  Press law
606  Telecommunication
      Telephone (Table KE5)

The professions
615  General. Licensing (Table KE5)

The health professions
616  General. Physicians (Table KE5)
617.A-Z  Other, A-Z
          Chiropodists see KEO617.P6
617.D4  Dentists (Table KE6)
617.P4  Pharmacists (Table KE6)
617.P6  Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

617.P79 Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)

618.A-Z Other professions, A-Z

618.A7 Architects (Table KE6)

Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162

Social law and legislation

628 General works

Labor law

629 General (Table KE5)

Management-labor relations

631-640 General (Table KE4)

641 Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

641.A34 Rules of procedure. By date of publication

Labor unions

643 General (Table KE5)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

645 General (Table KE5)

647.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

647.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)

647.P4 Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group

647.T4 Teachers (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

649 General (Table KE5)

650 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

 Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing

651 General (Table KE5)

652 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

653.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

653.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)

653.M3 Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)

653.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)

655.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

655.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)

Labor standards

657 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Labor standards -- Continued
Employment and dismissal
658 General (Table KE5)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
659 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
660.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
660.A4 Aged. Older people (Table KE6)
660.J4 Jews (Table KE6)
660.W6 Women (Table KE6)
663 Wages. Minimum wage
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
666 General (Table KE5)
666.2 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
671 General (Table KE5)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
Safety regulations
673 General (Table KE5)
673.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66
673.5.H66 Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)
673.5.L8 Lumbering (Table KE6)
676.A-Z Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of
employment, A-Z
Education see KEO676.T42
676.T42 Teachers. Education (Table KE6)
Social insurance
678 General (Table KE5)
679 Health. Medical care (Table KE5)
681-690 Workers’ compensation (Table KE4)
693 Retirement pensions. Survivors’ benefits (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance
703 General. Administration (Table KE5)
704.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Particular groups
Children. Child welfare. Youth services
706 General (Table KE5)
706.5 Mothers’ allowances (Table KE5)
707 Older people (Table KE5)
708 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
710 Other
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
713 General (Table KE5)
Particular public health hazards and measures
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   Particular public health hazards and measures -- Continued
      Contagious and infectious diseases
      714  General works
      714.5.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
      714.5.A54  AIDS (Table KE6)
      714.5.V4  Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4
      715.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      715.B8  Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
      715.R4  Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
   Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
      717  General (Table KE5)
      718  Water pollution
      719  Drainage (Table KE5)
      720  Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KE5)
      721  Noise control (Table KE5)
   Medical legislation
      724  General (Table KE5)
      726  Hospitals and other medical institutions
      727.A-Z  Other health services, A-Z
      729  The mentally ill
      730.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      730.I53  Hospital records see KEO730.R42
      730.R42  Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table KE3)
      730.R42  Records management see KEO730.R42
   Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
      734  General (Table KE4)
      736  Food (Table KE4)
      738  Drug laws (Table KE4)
      741-750  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
      741-750  General (Table KE4)
      754.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Public safety
      759  General works
      760  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table KE5)
      764  Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)
   Control of social activities
Control of social activities -- Continued

766  General (Table KE5)
766.5.A-Z  Particular activities, A-Z
766.5.H65  Horse racing (Table KE6)

Education
  Including public education
770  General (Table KE5)
771  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
771.3  School discipline (Table KE5)
771.4  Other special aspects
  School government and finance
773  General (Table KE5)
774  School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
  Students. Compulsory education
778  General (Table KE5)
779.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
781  General (Table KE5)
782.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
782.S3  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education
784  General (Table KE5)
786  Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)
787  Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)
  Curricula. Courses of instruction
788  General works
  788.4  Language training
  788.7.A-Z  Particular courses, A-Z
  788.7.L3  Law
  Higher education. Colleges and universities
793  General (Table KE5)
795.A-Z  Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research
798  General works
  The arts
  Performing arts
800  General works
  Motion pictures
800.3  General works
800.5  Censorship
800.8  Other
800.9  Museums and galleries
Science and the arts. Research

The arts -- Continued

801 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   (Table KE5)
   Including preservation of cultural property

802 Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law

804 Sources. By date of publication
   Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)

805 General works. History

806 Amending process

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

808 General (Table KE5)
808.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Boundary disputes see KE4285

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties

811-820 General (Table KE4)
821 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
   Control of individuals

824 Aliens

Church and state

831 General. Religious corporations
831.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
831.5.C5 Clergy reserves (Table KE6)

Organs of the government

834 General works
   The legislature

836 Legislative Council
   Not reconstituted after 1867

Legislative Assembly

837 General works. History
   Election law

838 General (Table KE5)
839 Suffrage (Table KE5)
841 Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
842 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities
843 Contested elections (Table KE5)

Organization. Legislative process

845 General (Table KE5)
846 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Rules. Standing orders
   Collections. Compilations
846.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

847 Committees
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The legislature

Legislative Assembly -- Continued

850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
850.C6 Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6)
   Including individual cases

The Crown and the Executive branch of the government

853 General works. Executive power
855 Attorney General
858 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.

Local government

860 General works

Municipal government. Municipal services
   Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

861-870 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)
872 Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)
874 Municipal elections

Municipal officials. Organs of government

875 General works
875.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
875.5.C5 City councils (Table KE6)
875.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
875.5.I54 Insurance (Table KE6)

Municipal public service see KEO884+

879 Special districts. Special authorities and boards

Public service. Government officials and employees

Provincial public service

881 General (Table KE5)
882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
882.P64 Political activities (Table KE6)
882.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service

884 General (Table KE5)
885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
885.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

887 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

889 General (Table KE5)
891 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
891.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
892.O4 Ombudsman (Table KE6)
895 Public property. Public restraints on private property
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning
896 General (Table KE5)
896.7 Trees (Table KE5)
899 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
903 Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
(Tables KE5)
Expropriation
910 General (Table KE5)
910.5 Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules of practice
Collections. Compilations
910.5.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Public land law
912 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
913 General (Table KE2)
914.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KEO914.S9
914.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
Wetlands see KEO914.S9
Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
915 General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry
916 General. Game laws (Table KE5)
Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
920 General (Table KE5)
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
921 General (Table KE5)
921.2 Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
921.3 Real estate development (Table KE5)
921.5 Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
921.7.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
921.7.F3 Farms
Building laws
923 General (Table KE5)
925.2 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
925.25 Plumbing (Table KE5)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  Building laws -- Continued
  925.3  Elevators (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  929  General (Table KE5)
  931  Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
  933.A-Z  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
  933.M6  Mobile homes (Table KE6)
Government property
  936  General (Table KE5)
  937  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
Public finance
  950  General (Table KE5)
  955  Provincial revenue
  961-970  Taxation
          General (Table KE4)
          Particular taxes
          Several. Collective see KEO961+
          Income tax
          975  General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
          977.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Income of business organizations
          979  General works
          Corporation income tax
          981  General (Table KE5)
          983.M5  Mining
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  985  General works
  Provincial taxes affecting real property
  For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see
  KEO1025+
  987  General (Table KE5)
  989  Land transfer tax (Table KE5)
  990  Land speculation tax (Table KE5)
  993  Business taxes
Succession duties. Gift tax
  997  General (Table KE5)
  998  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
  1001  Gift tax (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
  1004  General works
  1005  Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
  1005.5.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Public finance
  Provincial revenue
    Taxation -- Continued
      Taxation of natural resources
  1010        General works
  1012.A-Z    Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
  1012.F6    Forestry (Table KE6)
  1012.M5    Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
  1014.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Local finance
  1017    General (Table KE5)

Taxation
  1022    General works. Tax powers of municipalities
    Property taxes
  1024    General. Assessment (Table KE5)
  1024.5  Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)
    Real property taxes
  1025    General (Table KE5)
  1025.5  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
      For assessment of particular kinds of land see
        KEO1025.7.A+
  1025.7.A-Z  Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special
        modes of taxation, A-Z
  1025.7.F3  Farm land (Table KE6)
  1025.7.G6  Golf courses (Table KE6)
  1027    Business taxes
  1029.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  1029.I54  Impact fees

Indians
  1044    General (Table KE5)
  1045.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  1045.C5  Civil rights (Table KE6)
  1045.S63  Social legislation (Table KE6)
  1047.A-Z  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      History see KEO176
  1054    General (Table KE5)
  1057    General (Table KE5)
  1057.2  Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)
  1057.5  Administration and management (Table KE5)
      Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881

Superior courts

Common law courts

Original jurisdiction

1061

Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)

Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Common Pleas

1062

Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)

1062.A54

Court records. By initial date of period covered

Appellate jurisdiction

1063

Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)

Equity courts

1064

Court of Chancery (Table KE5)

Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts

Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace

1067

General. Collective (Table KE5)

1068.A-Z

Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z

Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows:

.xA47 - Court records. By initial date of period covered

Lower courts

1072

Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

Following the Judicature Act of 1881

Supreme Court

1075

General works. History

1077

Procedure (Table KE5)

For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see KEO1111+

1079

Court of Appeal (Table KE5)

1081

High Court of Justice (Table KE5)

1085

Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts

1090

Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace

General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

111
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Following the Judicature Act of 1881 -- Continued
Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+
Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review courts, see KEO1024.5

Judicial officers. Court employees

1094 General (Table KE5)
Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+

1096 Constables (Table KE5)
Cf. KEO887 Police
Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law

1097 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1099 General. Civil jurisdiction
For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

1099.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1099.5.R4 Removal
Including individual cases

1101 Sheriffs
1102 Other

Civil procedure
Including common law and equity
Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881
and Supreme Court rules
For works on procedure and practice in general before a
particular court, see the court

1111-1120 General (Table KE4)
Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+

1121 Jurisdiction. Venue
1122 Actions
Pleading and motions
1124 General works
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
1125 Lis pendens

Parties
1128 General (Table KE5)
1129 Class action (Table KE5)

Pretrial procedure
1130 General works. Deposition and discovery
1130.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Settlement see KEO1159

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
1133 General works
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
  Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
  Evidence
  1136  General (Table KE5)
        Particular kinds of evidence
        Witnesses. Testimony
  1138  General (Table KE5)
  1138.3  Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)
  1139  Privileged (confidential) communications (Table KE5)
        Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
  1140  General (Table KE5)
        Particular kinds
  1141  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
  1144  Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
Judgment
  1147  General works
  Costs. Fees
        Including works on costs under the Judicature Act
  1148  General (Table KE5)
  1148.4.A-Z  By particular court, A-Z
  1148.4.C6  County courts
Remedies and special proceedings
  1151  General works
  1152  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
        For labor injunctions see KEO652
  1152.5  Receivers (Table KE5)
        Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment
  1153  General (Table KE5)
  1153.4  Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtors
  1155  Appeals. Appellate proceedings
        For works on the appeal process in general see KEO8585+
        Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
        Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
  1157  General works
        Admiralty see KEO340
        Adoption see KEO228
        Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.I5
        Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6
        Probate see KEO289
  1159  Negotiated settlement. Compromise
  1160  Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
Criminal law
   Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
1165
   General works
1165.5.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
   Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188
1165.5.P6
   Police. Constables
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
1167
   General (Table KE5)
1167.5
   Special aspects
   e.g. Crime and publicity
1171.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
1171.C45
   Child abuse
1171.R3
   Racketeering. Organized crime

Criminal procedure
1175
   General works (Table KE2)
1176
   Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects
1177
   Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
1179
   Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel
1188
   Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)
   Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
   Appeals. Appellate procedure
1190
   General works
1190.5
   Summary conviction appeals
   Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+
1192
   General works
1193
   Prisoners' rights (Table KE5)
   Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
   Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
1195
   General (Table KE5)
1195.5
   Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
   Criminal procedure
1196
   General (Table KE5)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
1196.7
   Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)
1199.A-Z
   Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE3
Particular cities, A-Z
see KEZ
Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Québec)
Law of the province of Québec (1867-). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

1 Bibliography

<5> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes see KEQ77+

<18-41> Legislative documents
Including pre-Confederation publications see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)

<18> Both houses (Table KE14)
<21-28> Legislative Council (Table KE13)
<31-38> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)
<41> Bills

44 Other materials relative to legislative history

Legislation
For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

French regime (New France), 1540-1759

48 Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.
By initial date of period covered

48.2 Abstracts. By date

49 Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants
By initial date of period covered

Coutume de Paris

50 Abstracts
By editor or compiler

English regime, 1759-1867

53 Collections of acts of the British Parliament
By date of publication

Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
By period

55 1759-1764
By initial date of period covered

56 1764-1791
By initial date of period covered
Legislation

English regime, 1759-1867
Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
By period -- Continued

57  1791-1838
    By initial date of period covered
58  1838-1841
    By date of publication
59  1841-1867
    By date of publication
    Class here works that, although published during the Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower Canada

61  Indexes and tables
    By date of publication

1867-

Statutes
Official editions
Sessional volumes and revised statutes

63  Sessional volumes
    Arrange chronologically
64  Revised statutes. Consolidations
    Arrange chronologically

67  Unofficial editions
    Including unofficial looseleaf editions

70  Statute revision commission acts and reports
    By date of publication

72  Abridgments and digests of statutes
73  Citators to statutes
74  Indexes and tables to statutes
    By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
Serials

77  Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874
78  Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848
79  Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-
83  Consolidations. By date
86  Unofficial editions
89  Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Judicial decisions

Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of the earliest decision reported, e.g., Mathieu's reports (Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are classed with the reports of the French regime

Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter numbers

Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759

100 Several courts (Table KE9)

Particular courts

102 Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)

104 A-Z Other. By significant word in name, A-Z

107 19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and not now current)

Reports since 1892 (or series now current)

110 Several courts (Table KE9)

Including Quebec practice courts

Particular courts

112 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)

113 Superior Court (Table KE9)

117 A-Z Other

By significant word in name, A-Z

<121 A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

124 Comprehensive digests and abridgments

126 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

131 Encyclopedias

132 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries

133 Legal maxims. Quotations

134 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

135 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics

136 General works

Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics
   Criminal statistics -- Continued
137  General works
137.5  Juvenile crime
   Directories see KE213.A+
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   Class here provincial law only
   For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec)
   see KE250+
140  General (Table KE5)
141  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
142  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
143  Legal composition and draftsmanship
144  Law reporting
   Legal education see KE273+
149.A-Z  Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
   For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession
   see KEQ159+
The legal profession
Lawyers
   Including works on both lawyers and notaries
   For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
   Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining
151  General
   Including works on law as a career
151.5  Special aspects
   e.g. The lawyer and society
152.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
152.G6  Government service
152.W65  Women lawyers
Practice of law
153  General (Table KE5)
153.5  Surveys of the legal profession
   Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see
   KE406.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see
   KE411.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
153.8  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
   For examination questions and answers see
   KEQ202.7
   Legal ethics and etiquette
154  General (Table KE5)
The legal profession

Lawyers

Practice of law

Legal ethics and etiquette -- Continued

154.3 Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)

154.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Attorney and client

155 General (Table KE5)

155.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

155.5.L4 Liability

Economics of law practice

156 General (Table KE5)

156.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

156.5.F4 Fees (Table KE6)

Law office management

157 General (Table KE5)

157.3 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

Form books see KEQ134

157.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

The organized bar. Bar associations

For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject

159 General works

Bar of the Province of Quebec

160.A2 Journals

Class here journals restricted to bar activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

160.A3 Proceedings. Yearbooks

160.A4 Presidents' reports

160.A5 Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date

160.A7-Z Other documents

161 General works. History

For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
The legal profession

Lawyers

The organized bar. Bar associations

Bar of the Province of Quebec -- Continued

162.A-Z

Subordinate sections. By section, A-Z

Under each:

Apply Table KEQ162/1

Table for Quebec bar associations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA39</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Constitution and by-laws. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA45-.xA459</td>
<td>Other documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416

164.A-Z

Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z

Apply Table KEQ162/1

Table for Quebec bar associations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA39</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Constitution and by-laws. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA45-.xA459</td>
<td>Other documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416

166.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

Notaries

169

General (Table KE5)

169.5

Directories

Board of Notaries of Quebec

172

By-laws. By date

173

General works

176.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3

176.F4

Fees

176.L4

Liability
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6

180
General (Table KE5)
180.5
Directories of legal aid societies
181.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

185
General (Table KE5)
By period
188
French regime (New France), 1540-1759
189
English regime, 1759-1867
190
1867-
192.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
196
Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEQ7
198
Several authors
199
Individual authors
Under each:
.x
By date
.xA-.xZ
By editor

200
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

202
General works. Treatises
202.3
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
202.7
Examination aids
203
Popular works
203.5
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

205.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
205.C65
Computers (Table KE6)
205.P6
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
205.3
Common law (in Quebec)
205.6
Equity
205.9
Retroactive law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KEQ202
General principles and concepts -- Continued

206.A-Z  Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
206.U8  Usage and custom
207.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  Cf. KEQ226.A+ Civil law
207.D3  Damages (Table KE6)
207.P8  Public policy (Table KE6)
Conflict of laws. Private international law
208  General (Table KE5)
209.A-Z  Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z
  209.A3  Adoption (Table KE6)
  209.C64  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
    Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64
    Debtor and creditor see KEQ209.C64
    Divorce see KEQ209.M2
  209.L3  Labor law (Table KE6)
  209.M2  Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)
  209.O2  Obligations
    see KEQ209.C64
Civil law
    Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec
211-220  General (Table KE4, modified)
    Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
    Statutes
      Civil Code
        Under each:
          .A15  Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication
            Unannotated texts
              Including official editions with or without annotations
          .A18  Serials
          .A19A-.A19Z  Looseleaf editions. By publisher
          .A2  Monographs. By date of publication
            By author of commentary or annotations
  214.52  Civil Code of 1866
    Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
    Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
    Code revision. Revision commissions
  222  General (Table KE5)
    Civil Code Revision Office
  224  General (Table KE5)
  <225.A-Z>  Committee reports. By subject, A-Z

124
Civil law
Code revision. Revision commissions -- Continued

226.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z
226.A25 Acte d'administration (Table KE6)
226.R4 Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)

Persons
228 General (Table KE5)
Natural persons
Civil status
229 Domicile (Table KE5)
230 Name (Table KE5)
231 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table KE5)
Capacity and disability
233 General (Table KE5)
234 Women (Table KE5)
For civil status of married women see KEQ244
235.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z
235.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)
235.M5 Minors (Table KE6)
236 Recording and registration (Table KE5)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics
Corporations see KEQ494+

Domestic relations. Family law
237 General (Table KE5)
238 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
Marriage. Husband and wife
240 General (Table KE5)
240.5 Special aspects
242 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KE5)
243 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
244 Civil status of married women (Table KE5)
Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage contract
245 General (Table KE5)
Particular matrimonial regimes
Community property
246 General (Table KE5)
246.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
246.5.R4 Reserved property. Biens réservés de la femme mariée (Table KE6)
247 Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)
248 Separate property (Table KE5)
Divorce. Separation
Civil persons
Persons
   Domestic relations. Family law
      Marriage. Husband and wife
         Divorce. Separation
      General (Table KE5)
   Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)
252  Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
253  Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
   Parent and child
      General (Table KE5)
   Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
255  Natural children (Table KE5)
256  Adoption (Table KE5)
258  Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority
   Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors
260  General (Table KE5)
260.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Agency see KEQ433

Property. Biens et propriété
264  General (Table KE5)
264.5  Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property
   Ownership
      General works
      Real property. Land law
      General (Table KE5)
      Land tenure
267  General works
      Seigneurial tenure
270  General (Table KE5)
271  Banalité (Table KE6)
277  Special topics, A-Z
277.C6  Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)
277.C64  Condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)
Accession rights
282  General (Table KE5)
283  Particular rights in relation to immovables, A-Z
283.R5  Riparian rights (Table KE6)
283.S86  Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)
283.S87  Surface rights (Table KE6)
284  Particular rights in relation to movables, A-Z
284.A-Z  General (Table KE5)
286 Possession
   Limitations on rights of ownership and possession
      Prescription
      General (Table KE5)
290.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Civil law

Property. Biens et propriété

Limitations on rights of ownership and possession --
Continued

292             Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)
Real servitudes

295
General (Table KE5)

296.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z

296.B7
Boundaries

296.P3
Party walls

298             Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)

Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles

302             General (Table KE5)
Personal surety

304
Suretyship. Cautionement (Table KE5)

305
Other

Real surety

307             General works
Privileges and hypothecs

309             General works
Privileges

310             General (Table KE5)

310.5
Special aspects

311             General (Table KE5)
Privileges upon movable property

312.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z

314             General (Table KE5)
Privileges upon immovables

315.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z

315.M4
Mechanics’ liens

Hypothecs

317             General (Table KE5)

317.3
Legal hypothecs

317.6
Judicial hypothecs

317.9
Conventional hypothecs

Effects of privileges and hypothecs

319             Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)

321             Extinction of privileges and hypothecs

323-327            Pledge. Natissement

323
General works

324
Pledge of immovables

325
Pawn. Gage

326
Pledge of agricultural property

327
Commercial pledge

Registration of real rights

332             General (Table KE5)

332.5
Special aspects
Civil law
Property. Biens et propriété
Registration of real rights -- Continued
Registry offices. Registers
334  General works
336.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
336.C3  Cadastral plans (Table KE6)
340  Other topics
Prescription see KEQ290+
342  Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)
Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités
345  General (Table KE5)
Intestate successions
347  General (Table KE5)
348.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
348.B5  Birthright (Table KE6)
Gifts inter vivos and by will
350  General (Table KE5)
Gifts inter vivos
351  General (Table KE5)
351.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Wills. Testate successions
353  General (Table KE5)
354.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
354.C3  Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté testamentaire (Table KE6)
354.C66  Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)
354.F6  Forms of wills (Table KE6)
354.P7  Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)
Substitutions
356  General works
357  Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)
Estate planning see KEQ1026
Obligations
365  General (Table KE5)
Modalities of obligations
368  General works
Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+
Voluntary fulfilment of obligations
372  General works
374  Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation of payments (Table KE5)
Non-fulfilment of obligations
377  General works
378  Damages (Table KE5)
379.A-Z  Other types of recourse, A-Z
Civil law
Obligations
Non-fulfilment of obligations
   Others types of recourse, A-Z -- Continued
      Breach of contract see KEQ411+
379.D4                Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)
379.F6                Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)
Extinction of obligations
382             General works
383             Compensation
384             Novation (Table KE5)
385             Confusion
386             Release. Remise
387.A-Z             Other, A-Z
Contracts
390             General (Table KE5)
391             Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)
Formation of contracts
392             General works
393.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
393.C6             Consent
      Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will
393.C65             Consideration. Cause
Void and voidable contracts
395             General works
396.A-Z             Unlawful contracts, A-Z
Causes of nullity in contracts
397             General (Table KE5)
398.E7             Error (Table KE6)
      Fear see KEQ398.V5
398.F7             Fraud (Table KE6)
398.L4             Lesion (Table KE6)
398.V5             Violence and fear (Table KE6)
Interpretation of contracts
Parties to contract
402             Contracts in favor of third parties
Creditors' rights
404             Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)
405             Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)
Discharge of contract
409             General works
409.5.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
Breach of contract. Remedies
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Breach of contract. Remedies -- Continued

411 General works
411.5.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
411.5.D36 Damages (Table KE6)

Government contracts see KEQ804

Particular contracts

For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions
see KEQ477+

General see KEQ390

Sale. Vente

415 General (Table KE5)
416 Installment sale. Vente à tempérament
417 Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui

420.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
422 Exchange (Table KE5)

Lease and hire. Louage

424 General (Table KE5)

Lease of things

425 General (Table KE5)
Landlord and tenant

426 General (Table KE5)

427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
427.R45 Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)

Lease and hire of work

428 General works
429 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table KE5)

For public service see KEQ837+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors

430 General (Table KE5)
Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4

431.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
431.B8 Building and construction. Engineering (Table KE6)

Carriers see KEQ587+

433 Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)

Including power of attorney

Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+
Banking see KEQ481+
Loan. Prêt. Interest

For constitution of rent see KEQ441

435 General (Table KE5)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular contracts
Loan. Prêt. Interest -- Continued

436  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
     (Table KE5)

439  Deposit. Sequestration
     Including works on innkeeper and guest
     Partnership see KEQ493

441  Life-rents. Constitution of rent

443  Transaction. Negotiated settlement. Compromise
     (Table KE5)

444  Gaming contracts and bets. Jeu et pari
     For lotteries see KEQ919.L6

446.A-Z  Other, A-Z
     Insurance see KEQ487+
     Pawn see KEQ325
     Pledge see KEQ323+
     Suretyship see KEQ304+

448  Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment. Action in rem verso
     (Table KE5)

Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
Including works dealing with both civil and contractual responsibility

451  General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
451.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
451.5.E9  Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)
451.5.M67  Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table KE6)

Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

454  Personal injuries (Table KE5)
455  Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
     Violation of privacy

456  General (Table KE5)
456.3.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
456.3.C6  Computers and privacy (Table KE6)
456.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

457  Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table KE5)

Negligence

459  General (Table KE5)
460  Malpractice (Table KE5)
462.A-Z  Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

462.A8  Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

131
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
Particular torts -- Continued
464.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
466
General works
467
Products liability (Table KE5)
467.5
Environmental damages (Table KE5)
468.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
468.L32
Labor unions (Table KE6)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470
Employer's liability (Table KE5)
Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation
Government torts see KEQ811
473
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
Agency see KEQ433
Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
477
General (Table KE5)
477.5
Special aspects (Table KE5)
Negotiable instruments
479
General (Table KE5)
480
Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
480.5
Checks
480.8
Promissory notes
Banking
481
General (Table KE5)
482.A-Z
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
482.C7
Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)
482.5.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Loan of money see KEQ435+
Suretyship see KEQ304+
Investments
484
General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497
485
General (Table KE5)
485.4.A-Z
Particular securities, A-Z
485.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Carriers see KEQ587+
Insurance
487
General (Table KE5)
487.5
Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Personal insurance
488
Life (Table KE5)
Property insurance
489
General (Table KE5)
Insurance
   Property insurance -- Continued
   489.5.A-Z       Particular types, A-Z
   489.5.F5        Fire (Table KE6)
   Casualty insurance
   490             General liability (Table KE5)
   490.3           Automobile (Table KE5)
   490.7.A-Z       Particular risks, A-Z
   490.9.A-Z       Other, A-Z
   Agency see KEQ433

Associations
   Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of
   organization
   492             General (Table KE5)
   Unincorporated associations
   492.5           General works
   493             Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)
                    Including works on civil or commercial partnership
   Corporations. Juristic persons
   494             General (Table KE5)
   494.4           Nonprofit corporations
   495             Business corporations. Companies
                    General (Table KE5)
   495.3           Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters.
                    Prospectus (Table KE5)
   495.7           Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
                    Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
   496             General (Table KE5)
   497             Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
                    For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+
   498             Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
   Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
   499             General works
   499.5           Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
   500.A-Z         Particular types of corporations, A-Z
                    Close companies see KEQ500.P74
   500.C6          Cooperatives (Table KE6)
                    For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526
                    Credit unions see KEQ482.C7
                    Family companies see KEQ500.P74
   500.P74         Private companies. Family companies. Close
                    companies (Table KE6)
   500.3           Dissolution. Liquidation
   500.7           Consolidation and merger
                    Government-owned corporations see KEQ816
Insolvency and bankruptcy
For works on specific creditors' rights see KEQ404+

503
  General (Table KE5)
503.3
  Procedure (Table KE5)
503.7.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

506
  General (Table KE5)
506.5
  Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
For occupational law see KEQ980+

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KEQ436

510
  General (Table KE5)
510.5
  Special aspects
512
  Advertising (Table KE5)
514
  Labeling (Table KE5)
519
  Small business (Table KE5)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry

522
  General (Table KE5)
524
  Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
526
  Agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural societies (Table KE5)

Marketing

528
  General (Table KE5)
529.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
529.F7
  Fruit. Vegetables (Table KE6)
529.G7
  Grain (Table KE6)
529.M4
  Meat. Poultry (Table KE6)
529.T6
  Tobacco (Table KE6)
  Vegetables see KEQ529.F7
  Dairy industry see KEQ549.D3

532
  Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
  Game laws see KEQ859
534
  Fishing industry (Table KE5)
  Mining. Quarrying
537
  General (Table KE5)
540
  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE5)

Manufacturing industries

544
  General (Table KE5)
545.A-Z
  Particular industries or products, A-Z
545.F4
  Fertilizers (Table KE6)

Food processing industries

548
  General works
549.A-Z
  Particular industries or products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Food processing industries
   Particular industries or products, A-Z -- Continued
549.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)
553 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
   For building laws see KEQ868+
Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+
   For trade regulation see KEQ510+
558 General (Table KE5)
Retail trade
563 General (Table KE5)
564 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
564.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
564.5.A94 Automobiles (Table KE6)
Service trades
567 General works. Licensing
568.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
568.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)
568.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
   Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest
568.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
Public utilities
   Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
575 General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
   Including energy resources and development in general
577 General (Table KE5)
578 Electricity (Table KE5)
579 Gas (Table KE5)
580 Water (Table KE5)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KEQ850+
Transportation and communication. Carriers
   Including government-owned and municipal services
585 General (Table KE5)
Carriers. Contract of carriage
587 General (Table KE5)
588 Carriage by land (Table KE5)
   For motor carriers see KEQ597+
   For railways see KEQ602+
   Carriage by sea see KEQ620
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
590 General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
591.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

135
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication. Carriers
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Particular vehicles, A-Z -- Continued
  592.S6 Snowmobiles (Table KE6)
  594 Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
    Drunk driving (Table KE5)
    Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
  597 General (Table KE5)
  597.5.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
  597.5.T38 Taxicabs
Railways
  602 General (Table KE5)
  608.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
    Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
  610 Local transit. Street railways. Subways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by sea
  618 General (Table KE5)
  620 Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)
  622.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  622.I56 Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)
  622.M3 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)
Communication
  628 General (Table KE5)
  629 Press law (Table KE5)
    For freedom of the press see KEQ757
Telecommunication
  632 General (Table KE5)
  635 Radio communication (Table KE5)
    Including radio and television combined
The professions see KEQ980+
Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks
  (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
  640 General (Table KE5)
Labor law
  642 General (Table KE5)
  643 Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table KE5)
    Management-labor relations
  645 General (Table KE5)
  647 Labor relations boards
  648 Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)
    Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board
Labor unions
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions -- Continued

650  General (Table KE5)
651  Professional syndicates (Table KE5)
652  Union security. Union shop
653  Union organization

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

655  General (Table KE5)
656.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
  656.A3  Accountants (Table KE6)
  656.A4  Agronomists (Table KE6)
  656.C4  Chemical industries (Table KE6)
  656.C6  Clothing industry (Table KE6)
  656.C65  Construction industry (Table KE6)
  656.D4  Dentists (Table KE6)
  656.E53  Engineers (Table KE6)
  656.G35  Game wardens (Table KE6)
  656.H6  Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)
  656.L3  Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)
  656.M3  Machine industry (Table KE6)
  656.M4  Metal products industry (Table KE6)
  656.M5  Mining industry (Table KE6)
  656.P5  Physicians (Table KE6)
  656.P64  Police (Table KE6)
  656.P7  Printing industry (Table KE6)
  656.P8  Public employees (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

658  General (Table KE5)
659  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
660  Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
661  Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
663.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Labor disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z - Continued

663.C6                    Construction industry (Table KE6)
663.H6                    Hospitals (Table KE6)
663.P8                    Public employees (Table KE6)
                           Including provincial and municipal public service employees

666.A-Z                   Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

666.C6                    Construction industry (Table KE6)
666.H6                    Hospitals (Table KE6)

Labor standards

668 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

Employment and dismissal

For contract of service, master and servant see KEQ429

670 General (Table KE5)

Preferential employment

670.2 General (Table KE5)

670.3 Seniority (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

671 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

672.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

672.W65 Women (Table KE6)

675 Wages. Minimum wage

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

678 General (Table KE5)

679 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

681 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

682 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)

Labor discipline. Work rules

683 General works

684 Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)

686 Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

689 General (Table KE5)

690 Woman labor (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

692 General (Table KE5)

693 Factory inspection (Table KE5)

694.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Social law and legislation
Labor law
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
      Safety regulations
        By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

694.C6                   Construction industry (Table KE6)
694.M56                   Mining (Table KE6)
694.T8                   Tunneling (Table KE6)
696.A-Z                   Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of
                          employment, A-Z
                         
696.C6             Construction industry (Table KE6)
                         Education see KEQ.696.T4
696.P8             Public employees (Table KE6)
                         Including provincial and municipal public service employees
696.T4             Teachers. Education (Table KE6)
Social insurance. Social security
700                       General (Table KE5)
700.5                       Special aspects
702                       Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)
                         
705                       Workers' compensation
                         General (Table KE5)
706                       Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)
Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan
709                       General (Table KE5)
710                       Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance
715                       General. Administration (Table KE5)
718                       Health and social services (Table KE5)
                         For health insurance see KEQ.702

720.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
Particular groups
722                       General (Table KE5)
723                Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)
725                       Older people (Table KE5)
727                People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
728                       Other
Public law in general

Constitutional law
738                   Sources. By date of publication
                         Cf. KE4.136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
740                       General. History (Table KE5)
Constitutional law -- Continued
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.

Jurisdiction
744 General (Table KE5)
746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
746.B6 Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)
    For boundary disputes see KE4285+
746.F6 Foreign relations (Table KE6)

Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties
749 General (Table KE5)
752 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
    Freedom of expression
755 General works
757 Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)
    For press law see KEQ629
759 Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)
    Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+

Church and state
762 General (Table KE5)
763.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Jesuit estates see KE4508
    Parishes see KEQ834
764.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z

Organs of the government
766 General works
    The people
767 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

The legislature
Legislative Council
    Abolished December 31, 1968
768 General works. History
769 Rules and procedure
    By date of publication
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
772 General works. History
    Election law
774 General (Table KE5)
775.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
775.C35 Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
775.E5 Election districts (Table KE6)
776 Contested elections (Table KE5)
    Organization. Legislative process
778 General works
779 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
    Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice,
    etc.
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and procedure
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
Rules. Standing orders
Collections. Compilations
779.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
780 Committees (Table KE5)
782 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
783.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
783.B54 Bill drafting
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
785 General works. Executive power
787 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Administrative law
798 General (Table KE5)
Administrative functions
800 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations (Table KE5)
802 Administrative acts
804 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)
806 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
Abuse of administrative power
808 General (Table KE5)
808.3 Ombudsman. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)
809 Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table KE5)
811 Government tort liability (Table KE5)
Administrative organization
814 General (Table KE5)
816 Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
Local government
818 General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
820 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
822 Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)
824 Cities and towns (Table KE5)
826 Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)
828 Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Local government

Municipal government. Municipal services -- Continued

830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
830.A5 Annexation (Table KE6)
830.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

832 General (Table KE5)
832.5.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z

Municipal public service see KEQ840+
Municipal finance see KEQ1034+

834 Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)
School boards see KEQ926

Public service. Government officials and employees

Provincial public service

837 General (Table KE5)
838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KEQ656.P8
Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8
Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8

838.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service

840 General (Table KE5)
840.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

842 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

844 General (Table KE5)
846 Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table KE5)

848 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

850 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
850.5 Special aspects
Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5
Water pollution see KEQ886

853 Expropriation

Public land law

856 General. Crown lands
Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

858 General (Table KE5)
859 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)

862 Land grants (Table KE5)
Administrative law
Public property. Public restraints on private property --
   Continued
Regional and city planning. Building
865    General (Table KE5)
     Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
867    General (Table KE5)
867.5.A-Z     Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z
867.5.S48     Sex-oriented businesses
Building laws
868    General (Table KE5)
869    Electrical installations (Table KE5)
870    Plumbing (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
872    General (Table KE5)
873.A-Z     Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
875    Government property (Table KE5)
876    Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
878    Public works (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
882    General (Table KE5)
     Particular public health hazards and measures
     Contagious and infectious diseases
882.5    General works (Table KE5)
882.7.A-Z     Particular diseases, A-Z
882.7.A35     AIDS (Table KE6)
883.A-Z     Other, A-Z
883.B8     Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
Environmental pollution
     Including abatement of public nuisance
885    General (Table KE5)
886    Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
     Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
888    General (Table KE5)
888.5    Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
890    Noise control (Table KE5)
Medical legislation
     For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718
     For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+
893    General (Table KE5)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
895    Hospitals (Table KE5)
896.A-Z    Other health services, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table KE5
Administrative law
Medical legislation -- Continued
Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5
898 The mentally ill (Table KE5)
  Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
  For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
For regulation of the food processing industries see
KEQ548+
900 General (Table KE5)
902 Food law (Table KE5)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
906 General (Table KE5)
906.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes
909 General works
910.E9 Explosives (Table KE6)
  Herbicides see KEQ910.P47
910.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)
Control of individuals
Aliens
914 Immigration (Table KE5)
Control of social activities. Recreation
918 General (Table KE5)
919.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
919.H67 Horse racing (Table KE6)
919.L6 Lotteries (Table KE6)
Education
Including public education
922 General (Table KE5)
923 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
923.5 Other special aspects
School government and finance
925 General (Table KE5)
926 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
928.T7 Transportation of students (Table KE6)
Students. Compulsory education
930 General (Table KE5)
931.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Teachers
933 General (Table KE5)
934.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Pensions see KEQ934.S25
Administrative law
Education
Teachers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
934.S25 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
Elementary and secondary education
936 General (Table KE5)
938 Secondary education (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
940 General works
942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
942.V6 Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)
944 Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
946 General (Table KE5)
Finances
948 General works
949 Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)
951 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5)
954 Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)
959.A-Z Particular universities, A-Z
959.M3 McGill University (Table KE6)
959.S5 Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)
962 Adult education
Science and the arts. Research
968 General works
The arts
Performing arts
970 General works
Motion pictures
971 General works
971.5 Censorship
973 Museums and galleries
975 Libraries (Table KE5)
The professions
Including occupations
980 General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)
Particular professions
The health professions
982 General. Physicians (Table KE5)
983.A-Z Other, A-Z
983.M53 Midwives (Table KE6)
983.P5 Pharmacists (Table KE6)
Engineering and construction
985 General (Table KE5)
Administrative law
The professions
Particular professions
Engineering and construction -- Continued
986 Architects (Table KE5)
987 Engineers (Table KE5)
Building contractors see KEQ431.B8
988.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
988.C4 Chemists
988.F6 Forest engineers (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KEQ151+
Notaries see KEQ169+
Teachers see KEQ933+
988.V4 Veterinarians (Table KE6)

Public finance
995 General (Table KE5)
997 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)
998 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)

Provincial revenue
1000 General (Table KE5)

Taxation
1002 General (Table KE5)
Tax administration and procedure
1004 General (Table KE5)
1006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1006.E9 Exemption (Table KE6)
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax

Particular taxes
Several. Collective see KEQ1002
Income tax
1008 General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
1009.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1011 Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5)
Income of business organizations
1013 General works
Corporation income tax
1014 General (Table KE5)
1016.B3 Banks (Table KE6)

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1018 General works
Provincial taxes affecting real property
For real property assessment see KEQ1043
Public finance
  Provincial revenue
    Taxation
      Particular taxes
        Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        Provincial taxes affecting real property -- Continued
          1019
            General works
          1020.A-Z
            Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z
          1020.R43
            Real estate transactions (Table KE6)
          1022
            Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
            Succession duties. Gift tax
          1025
            General (Table KE5)
          1026
            Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        General works
      1029
        Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
      1030.A-Z
        Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
      1030.A3
        Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)
      1030.G3
        Gasoline (Table KE6)
        Hotels see KEQ1030.M4
      1030.M4
        Meals and hotels (Table KE6)
      1030.T4
        Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)
      1030.T6
        Tobacco (Table KE6)
      1032.A-Z
        Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Local finance
    1034
      General (Table KE5)
    1036
      Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)
    Taxation
      1038
        General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
        Property taxes
      1040
        General. Assessment (Table KE5)
        Real property taxes
      1042
        General (Table KE5)
      1043
        Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
      1045
        Business taxes
    1048.A-Z
      Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Military law
    1052
      General (Table KE5)
    1053
      Militia (Table KE5)
      Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial
      1055
        General
      1056.A-Z
        Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
  Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
    1060
      General (Table KE5 modified)
    1060.A17
      Treaties. By date of publication
    1062.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Fishing rights see KEQ1062.H85
Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
Land tenure (Table KE6)

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEQ185+
General (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several
courts see KEQ1101+

General (Table KE5)
Special aspects, A-Z

Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Including bilingualism
Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts
Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with
the higher court

Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
(Table KE5)

Superior Court (Table KE5)
Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE6
Commissioners' court (Table KE6)
Municipal courts (Table KE6)
Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)

Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965
Superior courts

Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
Superior Court (Table KE5)
Lower courts. Local courts
Provincial Court
General (Table KE5)
Small Claims Court (Table KE5)
Municipal courts (Table KE5)

Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238

Judicial officers. Court employees

General (Table KE5)
Judges of superior courts see KE8290+
Justices of the peace. Magistrates

General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees

Justices of the peace. Magistrates -- Continued

1096.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1096.R4  Removal

  Including individual cases

1098.A-Z  Others, A-Z
1098.B3  Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)
1098.C6  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)
1098.P7  Prothonotaries (Table KE6)
1098.S5  Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1101-1110  General (Table KE4 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

1104.5-.579  Code of Civil Procedure

Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Under each:

.A15  Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication

  Unannotated texts

    Including official editions with or without annotations

.A18  Serials

.A2  Monographs. By date of publication


  By author of commentary or annotations

    Including looseleaf editions

1112  Code revision commission acts and reports

    By date of publication

1115  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)
1117  Actions (Table KE5)
1119  Pleading and motions (Table KE5)

Parties

1121  General (Table KE5)
1122  Class action (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1124  General (Table KE5)

Evidence

1126  General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
      Evidence -- Continued
        Particular kinds of evidence
          1128                   Proof by writings
          1129                   Commencement of proof in writing
          Witnesses. Testimony
          1130                   General (Table KE5)
                                        Privileged (confidential) communications
          1131                   General (Table KE5)
          1131.5.A-Z             Particular relationships, A-Z
          1131.5.P4              Physician and patient (Table KE6)
          1131.5.P74             Press (Table KE6)
          Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
          1132                   General
                                        Particular kinds
          1133                   Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
          1135                   Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)
          1137                   Admissions (Table KE5)
          Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
          1138                   General (Table KE5)
          1139                   Hearsay (Table KE5)
          1141                   Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
        Judgment
          1143                   General (Table KE5)
                                        Res judicata see KEQ1135
          Costs. Fees
          1144                   General (Table KE5)
          1144.5.A-Z             By particular court, A-Z
          1145.A-Z               Particular types of judgments, A-Z
          1145.D42               Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)
      Remedies and special proceedings
        General works
        1146                   General works
        1147                   Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
      Execution of judgment
        1149                   General works
                                        Seizure
        1150                   General (Table KE5)
                                        Garnishment
        1151                   General works
        1152                   Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)
        1152.5.A-Z             Other topics, A-Z
        1152.5.I5              Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)
          Extraordinary remedies
        1154                   General works
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings
Extraordinary remedies -- Continued

1155.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Habeas corpus see KEQ1147

1157
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
For works on the appeal process in general see KEQ8585+

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-part) jurisdiction

1159
General works
Admiralty see KEQ620
Adoption see KEQ257
Divorce see KEQ250+
Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+
Probate see KEQ354.P7

1162
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443

Criminal law

1168
General. History (Table KE5)
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1170
General (Table KE5)

1170.5
Special aspects

1172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1172.F6
Forgery (Table KE6)

Criminal procedure

1174
General (Table KE5)

1175
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

1178
General (Table KE5)

1179
Grand jury (Table KE5)

Trial

1184
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

1186
General (Table KE5)
Admission of evidence

1186.2
General (Table KE5)

1186.5
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)

1187
Jury
Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

1191
General (Table KE5)

1191.5
Summary convictions (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
  Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192       Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
  Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1193       General (Table KE5)
  Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

1195       Common jails (Table KE5)

1197       Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z   Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities
  (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z> Particular cities, A-Z
  see KEZ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KES</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN)</th>
<th>KES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KEY

1-599 Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)

A
Subarrange each by Table KE3

B
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)

Calgary to Charlottetown
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2)

Charlottetown to Edmonton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)

Edmonton to Fredericton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)

Fredericton to Halifax
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)

Halifax to Hamilton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)

Hamilton to Kingston
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)

Kingston to London
Subarrange each by Table KE3

London, Ontario (Table KE2)

London to Montreal
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)

Montreal to Ottawa
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)

Ottawa to Quebec
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Québec, Québec (Table KE2)

Québec to Regina
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)

Regina to St. John
Subarrange each by Table KE3

St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)

St. John to Saskatoon
Subarrange each by Table KE3

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)

Saskatoon to Toronto
Subarrange each by Table KE3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEZ</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.)</th>
<th>KEZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Toronto to Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4304</td>
<td>Vancouver to Victoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4402</td>
<td>Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>Victoria to Windsor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4603</td>
<td>Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4704</td>
<td>Windsor to Winnipeg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-4820</td>
<td>Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901-4920</td>
<td>Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Winnipeg to Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KE3
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.A3 Serials
1.A35 Monographs
By agency and date of publication

1.A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication

1.A4 Collections
1.A45 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication

1.A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2 Serials
2.2 Monographs
By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

3 Serials
3.2 Monographs
By date of publication

Directories
see KE214
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see KE330+
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
see KE372
Legal aid
see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

4.5 General works. Local legal history
For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
Particular subjects

Government

5  
   General (Table KE7)
5.2  
   Legislative functions. City Council (Table KE7)
5.5  
   Executive functions. Mayor (Table KE7)
   Judicial functions. City court organization and procedure
5.7  
   General (Table KE7)
5.75.A-Z  
   Particular courts, A-Z
5.75.C7  
   Criminal courts (Table KE7)
5.75.P6  
   Police courts (Table KE7)
5.85  
   Real property (Table KE7)
   Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.

Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals

6  
   General (Table KE7)
6.2  
   Police (Table KE7)
   Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions
6.4  
   General (Table KE7)
6.5.A-Z  
   Particular industries, groups, etc., A-Z
   Transportation. Local transit
8  
   General (Table KE7)
8.2.A-Z  
   Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8.4  
   Road traffic. Traffic regulations. Parking (Table KE7)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare

10  
   General (Table KE7)
10.1.A-Z  
   Particular groups, A-Z
10.3.A-Z  
   Special topics, A-Z
   Public health. Sanitation
10.7  
   General (Table KE7)
10.8.A-Z  
   Special topics, A-Z
10.8.E5  
   Environmental law

Public safety

12  
   General (Table KE7)
12.3.A-Z  
   Special topics, A-Z
12.3.F5  
   Fire prevention and control
13  
   Education (Table KE7)

Public property

14  
   General (Table KE7)
14.3  
   Expropriation. Condemnation procedures (Table KE7)
14.4  
   Public land law. Parks (Table KE7)
   City planning and redevelopment. Building
14.6  
   General (Table KE7)
14.7  
   Zoning (Table KE7)
14.8  
   Building (Table KE7)

Housing
Particular subjects
  Public property
    Housing -- Continued
  15          General (Table KE7)
  15.1.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
  15.1.R4     Rent. Rent control
  Public finance
  16          General (Table KE7)
    Taxation
  16.3        General (Table KE7)
  16.5.A-Z    Particular taxes, A-Z
  16.5.P7     Property taxes. Assessment
    Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local
    administration of criminal justice
  17          General (Table KE7)
  17.3.A-Z    Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
  18.A-Z      Other subjects, A-Z
  19.A-Z      Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

.A3 Serials

.A35 Monographs

By agency and date of publication

.A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.

By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

.A4 Serials

.A45 Collections

By date of publication

.A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation

By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city

For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject

.A6 Serials

.A65 Monographs

By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials

.A75 Monographs

By date of publication

Directories

see KE214

Legal profession, local practice of law in general

see KE330+

Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.

see KE372

Legal aid

see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

.A85 General works. Local legal history

For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
Particular subjects

.15 Government (Table KE7)

.18 Real property (Table KE7)
   Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.

Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of
ingustry, trade, and individuals

.2 General (Table KE7)

.23 Police (Table KE7)

.25 Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade,
   professions (Table KE7)

.27 Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)

.4 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)

.45 Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)

.5 Public safety (Table KE7)

.55 Education (Table KE7)

Public property

.6 General (Table KE7)
   City planning and redevelopment. Building

.63 General (Table KE7)

.64 Zoning (Table KE7)

.65 Building (Table KE7)

.68 Housing (Table KE7)

Public finance

.7 General (Table KE7)

.73 Taxation (Table KE7)

.8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local
   administration of criminal justice (Table KE7)

.85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z

.9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- By agency and date of publication

Monographs
- By date of publication

Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
- By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Collections
- By date of publication

Charters. Acts of incorporation
- By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- By date of publication

Monographs
- By date of publication

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects
Building see KE3 .x2Z6
City government see KE3 .x2G6
City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6
County government see KE3 .x2G6
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Government
Health regulations
Local transit see KE3 .x2T7
Municipal services
Police
Public finance see KE3 .x2F5
Particular subjects -- Continued

Public health see KE3.x2H4

.Public safety
Public welfare see KE3.x2S6
Schools see KE3.x2E4

.Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KE3.x2F5
Teachers see KE3.x2E4

.Traffic regulation
.Transportation. Local transit
.Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment

.Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
1 Bibliography
2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
   (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular
   subject, and monographic series
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.4) Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in
   2008
   see KE4 2

Legislative documents
   Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
3.3.A-Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
3.5 Other miscellaneous documents. By date
   Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.
(3.7) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
   in 2008
   see KE4 3.5

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province
   or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form
   divisions that follow

Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including annotated editions, and including collections of both
      statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and
      provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

3.9 Serials

4 Monographs. By date of publication
(4.5-.579) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
   numbers in 2008
   see KE4 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law.

Under each:

.A15 Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

Texts

Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

(.A18) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.A2 Monographs. By date of publication

(.A6-.Z) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .A2, above

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE4 3.9+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>

4.599 Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.729) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE4 4.73
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

4.73
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date
of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and
commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see
the issuing agency
For serials see KE4 4.599

(4.74)
Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.75)
Citators to statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008
see KE4 4.8

Indexes
(4.76)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.77)
Monographs. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.78)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008
see KE4 4.8

4.8
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court
decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation
and collections of provincial legislation see KE4 3.9+

4.9
Serials
5
Monographs. By date of publication
Particular uniform provincial laws
(5.2)
Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

166
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued

(5.4)           Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.5          Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.6       Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE4 4.9

Court decisions
Reports
5.8         Serials
6       Monographic collections
6.22      Digests of reports
6.24     Citators
          Including citators to both cases and statutes
6.26    Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
6.4         Serials
6.5       Monographic collections
6.7     Digests of reports
6.8    Citators. Indexes
(6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7

(7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 7.3

7.3.A-Z     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7.5.A-Z     Looseleaf services
          Not further subarranged by date of publication
7.6.A-Z    Formbooks
(7.7.A-Z) Yearbooks
          see KE4 2
8       Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)
Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued

(8.2) Several authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 2 or KE4 9.A7+

(8.4) Individual authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

(8.5) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

(9.A2A-.A2Z) General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

(9.A3-.A49) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
Under each:
.xA15 Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
.xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z General works. Treatises
9.2 Compendes. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works

(9.5) Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

<10.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

<10.Z91> Alberta
<10.Z92> British Columbia
<10.Z93> Manitoba
<10.Z94> New Brunswick
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<10.Z942> Newfoundland
<10.Z944> Northwest Territories
<10.Z946> Nova Scotia
<10.Z95> Ontario
<10.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<10.Z97> Quebec
<10.Z98> Saskatchewan
<10.Z99> Yukon Territory
0.A1 Bibliography

0.A13 Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(0.A15) Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A13

Legislative documents

Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.

0.A2A-.A2Z Joint committees. By committee, A-Z

0.A22A-.A22Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z

0.A23A-.A23Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z

0.A25 Other miscellaneous documents. By date

Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(0.A27) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A25

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

0.A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

0.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A31-.A328) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE5 0.A328<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

0.A328<date> Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
original enactment or total revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is
enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the
year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

.A15 Legislative history. Compilations of
documents. Treatises. By date of
publication
Texts
Including official editions, with
or without annotations, and
annotated editions and
commentaries

(.A18-.A19) Serials
Serial editions are classed in
the number for Serials
under "Collections.
Compilations," above

.A2 Monographs. By date of
publication

(.A5-.XZ) Annotated editions.
Commentaries. By author of
commentary or annotations see
.A2, above

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KE5 0.A29+

0.A329 Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

0.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
numbers in 2008
see KE5 0.A37
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

0.A37
  Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date
of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and
commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see
the issuing agency
For serials see KE5 0.A329

(0.A375)    Digests of statutes and regulations
  The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
  subdivision in 2008
  see KE5 0.A386

Indexes
(0.A377)    Serials
  The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
  subdivision in 2008
  see KE5 0.A386

(0.A38)    Monographs. By date
  The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
  subdivision in 2008
  see KE5 0.A386

(0.A385)    Collections of summaries of legislation
  The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
  subdivision in 2008
  see KE5 0.A386

0.A386    Finding aids for statutes and regulations
  Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
  Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court
decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
  Including annotated editions
  For collections of both federal and provincial legislation
  and collections of provincial legislation see KE5
  0.A29+
  For collections consisting of an individual act and its
  associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>

0.A39    Serials
0.A4    Monographs. By date of publication

Particular uniform provincial laws
(0.A42)    Drafts. By date
  The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
  subdivision in 2008
  see KE5 0.A445
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued

(0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

(0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE5 0.A39

Court decisions
Reports
0.A45 Serials
0.A47 Monographic collections
0.A48 Digests of reports
0.A485 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
0.A49 Serials
0.A5 Monographic collections
0.A52 Digests of reports
0.A53 Citators. Indexes

(0.A54) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A48 or KE5 0.A52

(0.A55) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A57

0.A57 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
0.A6 Looseleaf services
Not further subarranged by date of publication
0.A62 Formbooks
(0.A64) Yearbooks
see KE5 0.A13

0.A66 Congresses. Conferences
(0.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)
(0.A72A-.A72Z) General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

(0.A73-.A749) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.

Under each:
.xA15 Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
.xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

0.A76-.Z8 General works. Treatises
(0.Z82) Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

(0.Z85) Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

<0.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

<0.Z91> Alberta
<0.Z92> British Columbia
<0.Z93> Manitoba
<0.Z94> New Brunswick
<0.Z942> Newfoundland
<0.Z944> Northwest Territories
<0.Z946> Nova Scotia
<0.Z95> Ontario
<0.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<0.Z97> Quebec

174
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<0.Z98> Saskatchewan
<0.Z99> Yukon Territory
.xA15-.xA199  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2  Legislative documents. By date
.xA3  Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52  Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9  General works. Treatises
.A2-.A29  Legislative documents
.A3      Legislation. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z   General works. Treatises
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
   Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.1 Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.5 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular
   publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
   see KE8 0.2

0.8 Records and briefs. Factums
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
   Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.5 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
   see 0.2
This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress Catalogs, bulletins see KE286

.<xA2-.xA29> Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
.<xA3> Registers. By date
.<xA4-.xA49> Yearbooks

Alumni associations

.<xA7-.xA79> Periodicals (official organs)
.<xA8> Yearbooks
.<xA83-.xA839> Directories
.<xA84> Reports. By date
.<xA85-.xZ> History and general works
.<x25A-.x25Z> Faculty
.<x3A3> Class yearbooks
.<x3A4-.x3A49> Law clubs, societies

Administration

Including organization and policy

.<x3A5-.x3A59> General works
.
Governing body. Council
.
Including minutes of meetings, etc.

.<x3A6-.x3A69> General works
Committees

.<x3A7-.x3A79> General works
.<x3A8-.x3Z5> Particular committees, A-Z

Deans' reports

.<x4A2-.x4A29> Serials
.<x4A3> Individual reports. By date
.<x4A5-.x4Z49> Special topics, A-Z
.<x4C8> Curricula
.
Including student course evaluations
.
For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298

History. General works

.<x4Z5-.x4Z9> Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers)
.
For law journals, see K1+
.<x5A5-.x5Z6> Treatises
.<x5Z7-.x5Z79> Addresses, essays, lectures
.<x6A2-.x6A29> Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.<x6A3-.x6A39> Convocations
Autobiography. By date

Letters. Correspondence

General collections. By date of publication

Collections of letters to particular individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically

For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject

Biography and criticism
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Control of unemployment (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alien property. Enemy property see KE621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rationing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Price control. Profiteering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rent see KE692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wage control see KE3277 (1939-1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1.A-Z</td>
<td>Industrial priorities and allocations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>Indexes (General). Guides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;1.2&gt;</td>
<td>Collections. Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td>Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td>Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;4.2&gt;</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td>Sessional papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5.2&gt;</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td>Debates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;6.2&gt;</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td>Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>Other, miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indexes (General). Guides

Collections. Selections

Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)

Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings

Journals

Texts

Indexes

Sessional papers

Texts

Indexes

Debates

Texts

Indexes

Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date

Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z

Bills

see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable

Other, miscellaneous
Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table.

1 Bibliography

\<4\> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+

Legislative documents
Including pre-Confederation publications see J104+
Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia

\<16\> Both Houses (Table KE14)
\<19\> Legislative Council (Table KE14)
\<22\> Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

\<27\> Bills

32 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including Status tables

Legislation
Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba

Statutes. Ordinances
Including pre-Confederation publications
Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces

Public general acts
Sessional volumes and revised statutes

39.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes
Arranged chronologically

40 Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision

41 Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision
Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

42 Gazettes, Part III

44 Codifications. "Consolidations."
By date of publication
Legislation
Statutes, Ordinances
Public general acts -- Continued
51 Statute revision commission acts and reports
By date of publication
54 Local and private acts
By date of publication
58 Abridgments and digests of statutes
60 Citators to statutes
62 Indexes and tables to statutes
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
71.A2-.A29 Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II
Arranged chronologically
72 Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation
74 Consolidations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation
Arranged chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation
78 Other
Including looseleaf editions, etc.
83 Unofficial editions
87 Digests, summaries of regulations
89 Indexes and tables to regulations
Law reports and related materials
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports
104 Several courts (Table KE9)
Particular courts
118 Superior courts (Table KE9)
Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court
119 Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)
121 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division
123 Courts of chancery (Table KE9)
Including equity reports in general
<130.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

132  Comprehensive abridgments and digests

134  Citators. Indexes. Tables
      For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
      and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
      see the subject

138  Encyclopedias

139  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

140  Form books
      Class here general works only
      For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

141  Yearbooks
      Class here only publications issued annually, containing
      information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
      For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

142  General works

143  Criminal statistics

143.5  General works

144.A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z

144.F57  Fisheries and wildlife cases
         Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57

Directories
      see KE213

146  Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
      Class here provincial law only
      For general works, see KE250

Legal education
      see KE273+

149.A-Z  Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z
      For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession, see
      KE361

The legal profession. Practice of law
      General
      see KE330+

153  Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment

154  Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

155  Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries'
      handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law

157.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z

157.M34  Malpractice
      The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
      see KE361
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6

160 General (Table KE5, modified)
160.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies
162.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
163.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
163.I53 Indians (Table KE6)
165 History
For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416
168 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
170 Congresses. Conferences
171 Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7
173 General works. Treatises
174 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
176 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
177.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
177.A34 Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons
177.F37 Farmers
Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34
Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34
177.W6 Women
178.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
By subject, A-Z
178.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
180 Equity
182 Conflict of laws (Table KE5)
184.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2
184.A77 Artificial insemination, Human
184.D3 Damages
Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2
Legal advertising see KEA-KEY 184.N66
184.L55 Limitation of actions
184.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)
184.O2 Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions
Persons
186 General works
Natural persons
Persons
    Natural persons -- Continued
  187       General works
  188       Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
    Capacity and disability
  190       General works
  190.3.A-Z       Particular groups of persons, A-Z
  190.3.I5       Insane persons (Table KE6)
  190.3.M5       Minors (Table KE6)
  190.3.W6       Women (Table KE6)
    Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208
  192       Recording and registration
    Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics
    Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+
    Domestic relations. Family law
  194       General (Table KE5)
  195       Family courts (Table KE5)
    Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts
    Marriage. Husband and wife
  196       General (Table KE5)
    Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8
  198       Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)
    Divorce. Separation
  201       General (Table KE5)
  203       Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
    Parent and child
  206       General (Table KE5)
  206.4       Illegitimate children (Table KE5)
  206.5       Adoption (Table KE5)
    Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
  206.7       General (Table KE5)
  206.8       Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
  208       Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)
    Property
  212       General. Ownership (Table KE5)
    Real property. Land law
  214       General (Table KE5)
  214.5      Alien landownership (Table KE5)
    Land tenure
  215       General (Table KE5)
    Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
  217       Housing condominium (Table KE5)
    Future estates and interests
  221       Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
    Estates and interests arising from marriage
  223       Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
224 General (Table KE5)
224.5 Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
225.C6 Commercial leases (Table KE6)
225.F35 Farm tenancy (Table KE6)
227.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
227.D58 Distress (Table KE6)
227.F59 Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)
Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59
227.P37 Partition (Table KE6)
227.P7 Prescription (Table KE6)
227.R54 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)
227.R57 Riparian rights (Table KE6)
Transfer of rights in land
Including vendor's liability
230 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)
231 Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration (Table KE5)
233.A-Z Other modes of transfer, A-Z
Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7
Mortgages
235 General (Table KE5)
235.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
235.5.F67 Foreclosure (Table KE6)
Personal property
238 General (Table KE5)
238.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
238.5.R44 Replevin (Table KE6)
Trusts and trustees
240 General (Table KE5)
241 Trust companies (Table KE5)
242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
242.M3 Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)
Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3
Succession upon death
244 General (Table KE5)
245 Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
246 Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
247 Intestate succession (Table KE5)
248 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table KE5)
Succession upon death -- Continued

248.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
248.5.F34  Family provisions (Table KE6)

Contracts

250  General (Table KE5)
250.5  Formation of contracts (Table KE5)
   Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc.
251  Parties to contract (Table KE5)
252  Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts.
   Unconscionable transactions. Mistake. Duress. Fraud
   (Table KE5)
254  Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table
   KE5)

Breach of contract. Remedies

255  General works (Table KE5)
255.2  Damages. Quantum meruit (Table KE5)
255.5  Other

Particular contracts

257  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
   (Table KE5)
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
   Independent contractors
259  General (Table KE5)
259.5  Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
259.8.A-Z  Particular types of contracts, A-Z
259.8.B8  Building and construction (Table KE6)

Sale of goods

261  General (Table KE5)
261.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
261.5.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table
   KE6)

Banking

264  General works
265.C7  Credit unions (Table KE6)
   Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241

   Particular banking transactions
266  Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
   For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6

Loan of money. Interest. Usury

   Including debtor and creditor in general
   Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions
267  General (Table KE5)
268  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table
   KE5)

270  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

Secured transactions
271
General (Table KE5)
271.5.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
271.5.L54
Liens (Table KE6)

Investments
273
General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318
274
General (Table KE5)
274.5.A-Z
Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
275.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
275.L43
Legal investments. Trust investments
Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
278
General works
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
279
General works
280
Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)
280.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
280.5.B6
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Insurance
Including schemes operated by the government
282
General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Personal insurance
Life
283
General works
283.3
Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)
Property insurance
284
General works
284.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
284.5.F5
Fire (Table KE6)
284.8.A-Z
Particular kinds of property, A-Z
284.8.C7
Crops
Casualty insurance
285
General liability (Table KE5)
285.4
Automobile (Table KE5)
Including unsatisfied judgment fund
285.6.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z
286
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding
Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
290
General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
Particular torts
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts -- Continued

Torts in respect to the person
291 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

Violation of privacy
292 General (Table KE5)

292.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

293 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)

293.5 Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)

293.7 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence

Including contributory negligence
294 General (Table KE5)

294.3 A-Z Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

294.3 A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

294.3 L5 Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

294.3 S66 Sports accidents (Table KE6)

294.5 A-Z Other torts, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault
295 General (Table KE5)

295.2 Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)

295.3 Products liability (Table KE5)

295.5 Environmental damages (Table KE5)

296 A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

296 H8 Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)

296 M8 Municipalities (Table KE6)

296 P8 Public officers (Table KE6)

296.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

296.5 G6 Government liability (Table KE6)

297 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

298 Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)

Agency

299 General works (Table KE5)

299.3 Power of attorney (Table KE5)

Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
302 General (Table KE5)

Unincorporated associations

303 General works

Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

305 General (Table KE5)

305.4 Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)

Business corporations. Companies
Associations

Corporations. Juristic persons

Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

306-315 General (Table KE4)
316 Incorporation (Table KE5)
316.5 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

317 General (Table KE5)
318 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)

For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+
319 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
320 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)


Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74

321.P74 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies

(Table KE6)

321.3 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
321.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

322 General (Table KE5)

Bankruptcy

323 General (Table KE5)
323.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
323.5.P74 Priority of claims (Table KE6)
323.5.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)

Debtors' relief

324 General (Table KE5)
324.5.A-Z Particular forms of relief, A-Z
324.5.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
324.5.B84 Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)
324.5.M6 Moratorium (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

328 General (Table KE5)
328.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Consumer protection (Table KE5)

Advertising

331 General (Table KE5)
331.3.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
331.3.A4 Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)
334 Small business (Table KE5)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry

338 General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
339 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation (Table KE5)
340 Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation
(Table KE5)
340.5 Farm corporations (Table KE5)
341 Marketing (Table KE5)
345 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6
347 Fishing industry (Table KE5)
Mining. Quarrying
349 General (Table KE5)
349.3 Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
350 General works
350.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
350.3.C6 Copper (Table KE6)
350.3.G6 Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
351 General (Table KE5)
352 Conservation (Table KE5)
353.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
353.L4 Leases (Table KE6)
353.O36 Oil sands (Table KE6)
353.S92 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)
Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92
Manufacturing industries
356 General (Table KE5)
356.3.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z
Food processing industries
359 General (Table KE5)
359.3.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z
359.3.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KE6)
362 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
Trade and commerce
368 General (Table KE5)
Export trade
369 General works
369.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
369.5.F8 Furs
Retail trade
371 General works
371.3 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
371.4 Franchises (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
371.5.A-Z          Particular products, A-Z
371.5.G3             Gasoline
Service trades
372          General. Licensing (Table KE5)
373.A-Z          Particular trades, A-Z
373.C6             Collection agencies (Table KE6)
373.C7             Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
            Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5
373.H67          Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
            Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282
373.R4             Real estate agents (Table KE6)
            Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67
373.U5             Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Public utilities
375       General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
            Including energy resources and development in general
376          General (Table KE5)
376.3          Electricity (Table KE5)
376.4          Gas (Table KE5)
376.5          Water (Table KE5)
            For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+
Transportation and communication
379       General (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
381          General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
381.5          Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
            Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund
381.7.A-Z          Particular vehicles, A-Z
            All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
381.7.S66             Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
            Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
382          General (Table KE5)
382.2             Traffic courts (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
382.5          General (Table KE5)
382.7.A-Z          Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
382.7.S3             School buses
382.7.T76             Trucks
Railways
383          General (Table KE5)
383.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railways -- Continued
384.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
387 General works
388.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.H3 Harbors and ports
Communication
390 General (Table KE5)
Telecommunication
393 Telephone (Table KE5)
The professions
395 General. Licensing (Table KE5)
395.4.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
395.4.A3 Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)
395.4.A7 Architects (Table KE6)
Building contractors see KEA-KEY 362
Lawyers see KEA-KEY 153
395.4.P5 Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)
Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+
396 Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks
(Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
398 General (Table KE5)
Labor law
399 General (Table KE5)
Management-labor relations
400 General (Table KE5)
400.3 Labor relations boards (Table KE5)
Labor unions
401 General (Table KE5)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
402 General (Table KE5)
403.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
403.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)
403.F6 Forestry (Table KE6)
Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8
403.M4 Medical personnel (Table KE6)
403.N85 Nurses (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

403.P8
Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the occupation or group above

403.S6
Social workers (Table KE6)

403.T4
Teachers (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

404
General (Table KE5)

404.3
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

404.5
Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

404.7.A-Z
By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z

405.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Labor standards

406
General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

Employment and dismissal

406.2
General (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

406.4
General (Table KE5)

406.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

406.5.P46
People with disabilities

Wages. Minimum wage

407
General (Table KE5)

407.7.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z

407.7.F5
Fishing industry (Table KE6)

408
Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

408.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65

Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7

408.5.G7
Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)

408.5.N65
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

409
General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

409.4
General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation

Labor law
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations -- Continued
 409.5  Factory inspection (Table KE5)
 409.7.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
 409.7.A35  Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)
 409.7.F5  Fishing (Table KE6)
 409.7.M5  Mining (Table KE6)

Social insurance
 411  General (Table KE5)
 412  Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)
 413  Workmen's compensation (Table KE5)
 415  Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
 418  General (Table KE5)
 418.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
 418.5.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
    Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
 418.5.C55  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)
    Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
 420  General (Table KE5)
 420.5.A-Z  Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z
    Environmental pollution
      General (Table KE5)
 421  Water pollution (Table KE6)

Medical legislation
 423  General (Table KE5)
 423.2  Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)
 424  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
 424.5  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
 424.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
 424.8.D43  Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
 424.8.E88  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
 424.8.I5  Informed consent (Table KE6)
    Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
    Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
 427  General (Table KE5)

Drug laws
 427.5  General (Table KE5)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Drug laws -- Continued
427.8 Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)
   Including narcotics
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
428 General (Table KE5)
428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
Public safety
430 General (Table KE5)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
      Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability
431 General (Table KE5)
431.5.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
431.5.W37 Wastes (Table KE6)
   Accident control
432 General works
432.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
432.5.G3 Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)
432.5.S7 Steam boilers (Table KE6)
433 Fire prevention and control
   Control of social activities
434 General (Table KE5)
434.3.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
434.3.B5 Billiards and pool (Table KE6)
   Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
434.3.H6 Horse racing (Table KE6)
434.3.L67 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)
Education
   Including public education
438 General (Table KE5)
438.5 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
   School government and finance
439 General (Table KE5)
439.3 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
439.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
439.6.T7 Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6)
   For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
Students. Compulsory education
440 General (Table KE5)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Bible reading (Table KE6)
Teachers
441 General (Table KE5)
Education

Teachers -- Continued

441.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
441.5.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
441.5.T4 Tenure (Table KE6)

Nonteaching school personnel

442 General works
442.5.A-Z Particular classes of employees, A-Z
442.5.G8 Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

444 General (Table KE5)
445 Curricula. Courses of instruction
445.7.L37 Law (Table KE6)
445.8 Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

446 General (Table KE5)
446.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research

448 General (Table KE5)
448.4 Performing arts
448.6 General. Censorship (Table KE5)
448.8 Other
448.9 Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)

Including preservation of cultural property

449 Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law

452 Sources. By date of publication
454 General. History (Table KE5)
455 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

456 General (Table KE5)
456.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
456.5.D5 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation

Individual and state

458 Civil and political rights and liberties
458.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
458.5.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties
Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z -- Continued
458.5.A7 Freedom of assembly and association (Table KE6)
Bilingualism see KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
458.5.E94 Freedom of expression (Table KE6)
458.5.L56 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE6)
Control of individuals
460 General. Aliens
460.5.A-Z Particular ethnic groups, A-Z
460.5.C4 Chinese
Church and state
462 General. Religious corporations
462.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Organs of the government
464 General works
The legislature
466 Legislative Council (Table KE5)
Legislative Assembly
467 General works. History
Election law
468 General (Table KE5)
468.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
468.5.A6 Apportionment. Election districts (Table KE6)
468.5.C3 Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
Election districts see KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Enumeration see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Expenditures, Campaign see KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
Qualification see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
468.5.R4 Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE6)
468.8 Contested elections
Organization. Legislative process
469 General (Table KE5)
470 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions
Collections. Compilations
470.A329 Serials
470.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
471.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
471.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
471.L4 Legislative reporting (Table KE6)
471.P85 Private bill procedure (Table KE6)
The Crown and Executive branch
473 General. Executive power (Table KE5)
474 Lieutenant-Governor
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and Executive branch -- Continued
475 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
476 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc. (Table KE5)

Local government
477 General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
478 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
478.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
478.5.A55 Annexation (Table KE6)
478.5.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government
479 General (Table KE5)
479.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
479.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)

County government
Public service. Government officials and employees
Provincial public services
483 General (Table KE5)
483.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Collective bargaining see KEA-KEY 403.P8
483.5.P6 Political activities (Table KE6)
483.5.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
484 Municipal public service (Table KE5)
486 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
487 General (Table KE5)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject
488 General (Table KE5)
488.2 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation (Table KE5)
488.4 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
For particular tribunals, see relevant subject
488.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
488.6 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
490 General (Table KE5)
491 Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
493 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
493.5.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

495 Expropriation (Table KE5)

Public land law

497 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)

Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

498 General (Table KE5)

498.5.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

498.5.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)

Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

499 General (Table KE5)

499.3 Grazing lands (Table KE5)

499.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

502 General (Table KE5)

503 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)

Building laws

504 General (Table KE5)

504.4.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z

504.4.S35 School buildings (Table KE6)

504.4.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)

504.55 Gas installations (Table KE5)

504.57 Electrical installations (Table KE5)

504.7 Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

505 General (Table KE5)

505.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

505.4.M63 Mobile homes (Table KE5)

Government property

505.6 General (Table KE5)

505.62 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

505.8 Public works

Public finance

508 General (Table KE5)

508.3 Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)

Provincial revenue

509 General (Table KE5)

Taxation

510 General (Table KE5)

510.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Particular taxes

Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510

Income tax

511 General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)

511.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
KEA-KEY  LAW OF CANADA (PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES)  KEA-KEY

Public finance
  Provincial revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Income tax
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

511.5.D36  Damages. Settlements
  Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36

512  General works
  Corporation income tax

513  General (Table KE5)
  513.5.A-Z  Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
  513.5.P83  Public utilities (Table KE6)

Income of business organizations

514  General (Table KE5)
  514.5.A-Z  Particular taxes, A-Z

Succession duties. Gift tax

515  General (Table KE5)
  515.3  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

516  General (Table KE5)
  516.4  Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
  516.5  Use tax (Table KE5)
  516.7.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z

Taxation of natural resources

518  General (Table KE5)
  518.5.A-Z  Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
  518.5.F6  Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)
  518.5.M5  Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
  519.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  519.C8  Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)

Local finance
  For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+

520  General (Table KE5)
  Taxation
    General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
    Property taxes

521  General. Assessment (Table KE5)
  522  Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)

  Real property taxes

522  General (Table KE5)
  523  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
  523.6.A-Z  Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special
    modes of taxation, A-Z
  523.6.F3  Farm land (Table KE6)
Public finance
Local finance
Taxation
Property taxes -- Continued
Personal property taxes

524
General works
524.3.A-Z
Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
524.3.S5
Ships
525
Business taxes. Licenses
525.5.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
525.7.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law
527
General works
527.2
Militia (Table KE5)
527.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
529
General (Table KE5)
529.4
Claims (Table KE5)
529.5.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
529.5.C45
Children (Table KE6)
529.5.C6
Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
529.5.C75
Criminal law (Table KE6)
529.5.E38
Education (Table KE6)
529.5.H8
Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
529.5.L3
Land tenure (Table KE6)
529.7.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEA-KEY 165

532
General (Table KE5)
532.3
Judicial districts (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several courts
see KEA-KEY 541+

533
General (Table KE5)
533.3.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
533.3.F67
Foreign judgments (Table KE6)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the relevant subject

535
Superior courts (Table KE5)
Class here works on single superior courts with both original
and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions

535.2
Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
535.4
Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench,
Queen's Bench Division

206
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts -- Continued

535.6 Courts of chancery (Table KE5)
536 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

538 Small claims courts (Table KE5)
536 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

538.6 Other

Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

Judicial officers. Court employees

539 General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

540 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
540.5.R4 Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z Others, A-Z
540.7.C6 Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police

Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)
540.7.N67 Notaries (Table KE6)
540.7.R43 Registrars (Table KE6)
540.7.S53 Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550 General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

Pleading and motions

555 General (Table KE5)
556.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
556.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Parties

557 General (Table KE5)
557.8 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
558 General (Table KE5)
    Evidence
559 General (Table KE5)
560.D63 Documentary evidence (Table KE6)
560.E8 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses. Medical evidence (Table KE6)
560.W5 Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)
561 Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
561.5 Referees (Table KE5)

Judgment
562 General (Table KE5)
562.3 Costs. Fees (Table KE5)

Remedies and special proceedings
563 General (Table KE5)
563.5 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
564 Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table KE5)
565 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
    For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585
    Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Non-contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
567 General works
    Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280
    Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+
    Probate see KEA-KEY 246
567.5 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)
567.6 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

Criminal law
    Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
569 General (Table KE5)
569.3.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
    Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583
569.3.P6 Police. Constables
570 Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)
570.5 Criminal liability (Table KE5)
570.7.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
570.7.P47 Offenses against the person (Table KE6)
570.7.R3 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)

Criminal procedure
572 General (Table KE5)
572.3 Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
572.5 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

208
Criminal procedure -- Continued

572.7 Bail (Table KE5)
   Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

573 General (Table KE5)
573.4 Grand jury (Table KE5)

574 Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas
   General (Table KE5)
574.2 Right to counsel

Plead
575 General works
575.3 Special pleas (Table KE5)
575.5 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty.
   Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

Trial
576 General works
577 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)
   Evidence. Burden of proof

578 General (Table KE5)
   Admission of evidence

578.2 General (Table KE5)
578.5 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
   (Table KE5)

579 Witnesses (Table KE5)
583 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)
   Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

584 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+

588 General (Table KE5)
   Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

590.5 Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
591 Criminal registration (Table KE5)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

592 General (Table KE5)
593 Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
   Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts

599.A-Z Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By county, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE3

<599.5.A-Z> Particular cities, A-Z
   see KEZ
INDEX

A

Abatement of public nuisance: KE3611+
Ontario: KEO717+
Québec: KEQ885+
Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
Québec: KEQ142
Abduction: KE8935
Aboriginal title
Land tenure: KE7739.L3
Abortion
Criminal law: KE8920
Trials: KE226.A2
Absence
Natural persons: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Absence without leave
Military law: KE7155.D33
Absentee voting
House of Commons: KE4636
Abstracts
Land transfer: KE731+
Ontario: KEO272+
Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
Québec: KEQ808+
Abuse of power
Municipal officials: KE4923.A2
Academic freedom: KE3917
Québec: KEQ951
Access for people with disabilities
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
Access to children: KE600+
Accession rights
Québec: KEQ282+
Accident control
Public safety: KE3773+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+
Accord and satisfaction
Contracts: KE884
Accountants
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.A3
Legal works for: KE450.A3
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Accountants
Works about income tax for:
KE5759.8.A3
Accounting
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KEO409
Québec: KEQ498
Law office management: KE355.A3
Succession upon death: KE833.A3
Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
Ontario: KEO284.5.A3
Acquisition of property: KE770+
Acte d'administration
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.A25
Action in rem verso
Québec: KEQ448
Action oblique
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404
Action paulienne
Québec: KEQ405
Actions
Civil procedure: KE8370+
Ontario: KE01122
Québec: KEQ1117
Actuarial evidence
Civil procedure: KE8478.A28
Actuaries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25
Administration of courts
Ontario: KEO1057.5
Administration of criminal justice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
Ontario: KE01167+
Québec: KEQ1170+
Administration of government contracts
Québec: KEQ804
Administration of justice: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Administration of juvenile justice:
KE9445+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of juvenile justice Ontario: KEO1195+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of labor law</td>
<td>KEQ643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of native peoples: KE7742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of public welfare Québec: KEQ715+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of taxation: KE5688+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law KE5015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO889+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ798+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization and procedure KE5015+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO889+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ814+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative tribunals: KE5029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty Contracts Ontario: KEO339+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty courts KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty proceedings KE1112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of evidence Civil procedure: KE8485+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure Canada: KE9314+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1186.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to events Excise taxes Québec: KEQ1030.A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to the bar KE337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ153.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Criminal procedure Canada: KE9316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption KE598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws Québec: KEQ209.A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education Québec: KEQ962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adulteration of food KE3705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adultery KE9061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising KE1610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal ethics KE344.A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, Outdoor Building laws KE5284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, Restrictions on roadside KE5134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affidavits KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation of children KE596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency KE1328+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO382+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, Real estate KE1987.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural cooperatives Québec: KEQ526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural laborers Safety regulations KE provincial table: KEA-KEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.7.A35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural products industry KE1870+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural property, Pledge of Québec: KEQ326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural societies Québec: KEQ526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture KE1671+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining KE3196.A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ522+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Agronomists
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.A4
AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
Air Canada: KE2287.A4
Air Force: KE7057+
Air navigation orders: KE2244.73
Air pollution: KE3630+
Ontario: KEO720
Québec: KEQ888+
Air traffic controllers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
Airlines: KE2273+
Airports: KE2265
Airspace: KE634
Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
Alcohol: KE3734+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KEO741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Alcoholic beverages
Advertising: KE1612.A4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
Taxation: KE6009.A43
Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
Alien landownership: KE626
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
Alien property: KE621
Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
Ontario: KEO268
Aliens: KE518.A4
Control of
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Alimony: KE589
Divorce
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
Ontario: KEO225
Québec: KEQ252
Income tax: KE5799.A44
All-terrain vehicles
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
Ontario: KEO533.S6
Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
Allowances
Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Income tax: KE5808+
Navy: KE7010+
War veterans: KE7230+
Amateur radio stations: KE2607
Amending process, Constitutional:
KE4228
Ontario: KEO806
Amusements
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.A3
Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
Animal protection: KE3676
Animal rights: KE3676
Animal welfare: KE3676
Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.2
Animals, Legal works on: KE452.A5
Annexation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.A55
Québec: KEQ830.A5
Annuities
Income tax: KE5799.P4
Annulment: KE561+
Antidumping duties: KE6129
Apiculture: KE1745
Appeal division
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Appeals
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
Ontario: KEO1155
Québec: KEQ1157
Criminal procedure: KE9375
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
Ontario: KEO1190+
INDEX

Appeals
Criminal procedure
Québec: KEQ1192
Judicial review of administrative acts
Québec: KEQ809
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KE8585+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
  Ontario: KEO1155
  Québec: KEQ1157
Criminal procedure: KE9375
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
  Ontario: KEO1190+
  Québec: KEQ1192
Military justice: KE7185+
Appointments
Air Force officers: KE7092
Army officers: KE6962
Judges: KE8293.A6
Military officers: KE6902
Navy officers: KE7032
Apportionment
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  468.5.A6
Arbitration
Labor disputes: KE3206
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
  Ontario: KEO650
  Québec: KEQ659
Arbitration and award: KE8618
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  Ontario: KEO1160
  Québec: KEQ1162
Architects: KE2727
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  395.4.A7
  Ontario: KEO618.A7
  Québec: KEQ986
Architectural landmarks: KE3995
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
  Ontario: KEO801
Architecture and town planning
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
Archives: KE4010
Armed Forces: KE6859.2+
Armed Forces electors: KE4629
Arms transfers
  Export regulation: KE1952.W43
Army: KE6928+
Arraignment: KE9287
  Criminal procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
    Ontario: KEO1179
Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
  Criminal procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
    Ontario: KEO1176
    Québec: KEQ1175
Arson: KE8986
Art works
  Copyright: KE2868+
  Artificial insemination, Human
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    184.A77
Artificial satellites in telecommunication:
  KE2565
Arts
  Ontario: KEO799.92+
  Québec: KEQ969.92+
  Arts, The: KE3968+
Assassination
  Trials: KE226.M8
Assault and battery: KE8925
Assessment
  Local property taxes: KE6280
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
    Ontario: KEO1024
    Québec: KEQ1040
Assessment appeals
  Local property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
    Ontario: KEO1024.5
Assignments for benefit of creditors:
  KE1518.A8
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  324.5.A8
  Ontario: KEQ1493.3.A8
Assistance in emergencies: KE1314
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Associations: KE1345+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
  Ontario: KEO385+
INDEX

Associations
Québec: KEQ492+
Atomic power
Regulation: KE2056
Attachment
Civil procedure: KE8552+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
Ontario: KE01153+
Attorney and client: KE346+
Québec: KEQ155+
Attorney General
Ontario: KEO855
Attorneys
Handbooks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
Ontario: KEO167
Attornment clause: KE754.D5
Auction sales: KE951
Auditing
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KE0409
Québec: KEQ498
Local finance: KE6267
Provincial finance: KE6178
Public finance
Québec: KEQ997
Auditors
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Author and publisher: KE2900
Authorship
Copyright: KE2825
Automation
Law office management: KE355.A96
Automobile accidents
Torts: KE1274.A8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8
Ontario: KE0367.A8
Québec: KEQ462.A8
Automobile expenses
Income tax: KE5822.A9
Automobile insurance: KE1202+
Automobile trade
Ontario: KE0495.4.A8
Québec: KEQ564.5.A94
Automotive transportation: KE2095+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
Ontario: KE0531+
Québec: KEQ590+
Autonomy of the will
Contracts
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Aviation
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34
Regulation: KE2241+
Aviation accidents
Torts: KE1274.A9
Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9

Bad faith
Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Bail
Criminal procedure: KE9272
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7
Bailiffs
Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Bank secrets: KE1024.R42
Banking: KE991+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+
Ontario: KE0314+
Québec: KEQ481+
Bankruptcy
Conflict of laws: KE474.B36
Banks
Income tax
Québec: KEQ1016.B3
Bar associations: KE363+
Québec: KEQ159+

214
INDEX

Bar examinations: KE337
Québec: KEQ153.8
Bar of the Province of Québec:
KEQ160+
Barley
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
Beekeeping: KE1745
Behavior modification
Medical legislation: KE3663.B44
Benefits
Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Navy: KE7010+
Bets
Contracts
Québec: KEQ444
Beverages: KE1906.A+
Bible reading
Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
440.5.R4
Ontario: KEQ779.R4
Bicycles: KE2107.B5
Biens et propriété
Québec: KEQ264+
Biens réservés de la femme mariée
Marriage law
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
Bigamy: KE9062
Bilingual instruction
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3878
Ontario: KEQ788.4
Bilingualism: KE4413
Court procedure: KE8227
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
458.5.L56
Ontario: KEQ821
Québec: KEQ752
Bill drafting: KE4560
Québec: KEQ783.B54
Billiards and pool
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
434.3.B5
Billboards
Building laws: KE5284
Bills of exchange: KE981
Québec: KEQ480
Bills of lading: KE956
Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56
Bird protection: KE5210+
Ontario: KEQ916+
Birth certificates: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEQ209
Québec: KEQ236
Birth registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEQ209
Québec: KEQ236
Birthright
Québec: KEQ348.B5
Blackmail: KE8980+
Blind
Public welfare: KE3534
Blindness: KE516.B5
Blue sky laws
Ontario: KEQ333.S6
Board of directors: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEQ404
Québec: KEQ495.7
Board of Notaries of Québec: KEQ172+
Boards of education: KE3814
Bond issues: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Bonded warehouses: KE1999
Bonding: KE1213
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEQ353.S9
Bonds
Provincial finance: KE6182
Bottomry: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
280.5.B6
Boundaries
Jurisdiction
Québec: KEQ746.B6
Boundaries
Real property: KE705
Ontario: KEO265
Québec: KEQ296.B7
Boundary disputes: KE4285

Boycotts
Labor disputes: KE3213+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
Ontario: KEO651+
Québec: KEQ660+

Breach of contract: KE890+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
Ontario: KEO304
Québec: KEQ411+

Breaches of trust
Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5

Bridges: KE5142
British North America Act of 1867: KE4165+

Brokers
Agency: KE1332.B7

Budget
Local finance: KE6267
Public finance: KE5617
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
Québec: KEQ997

Building
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
Ontario: KEO920+
Québec: KEQ865+

Building contractors
Taxation: KE5669.B8
Building laws: KE5268+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504+
Ontario: KEO923+
Québec: KEQ868+

Building leases: KE695.G7
Québec: KEQ283.S86

Building materials
Taxation: KE6009.B85
Building societies: KE1012.B8
Ontario: KEO315.B8

Bulk sales
Debt relief
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
Ontario: KEO419.3.B8

Bulk transfers
Debt relief
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84

Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KE8445+
Criminal procedure: KE9312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
Québec: KEQ1186+

Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581
Ontario: KEO715.B8
Québec: KEQ883.B8

Business associations, Unincorporated: KE1356+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
Ontario: KEO387
Québec: KEQ493

Business corporations: KE1381+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
Ontario: KEO391+
Québec: KEQ495+

Business enterprises: KE1345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
Ontario: KEO385+
Québec: KEQ492+

Business interruption insurance:
KE1184.B87

Business organizations
Income tax: KE5875+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+

Business property taxes
Local finance: KE6310
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
Ontario: KEO1027
Québec: KEQ1045

Provincial finance: KE6214
Ontario: KEO993
Québec: KEQ1022

Business records
Ontario: KEO385.5.B87

Businesspeople
Immigration: KE4458.B87
Legal works for: KE450.B87

C.I.F. clause: KE964

216
INDEX

Cadastral plans
Québec: KEQ336.C3

Cadets
Air Force: KE7096
Armed Forces: KE6906
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036

Caisse populaire
Québec: KEQ482.C7

Cameron’s Digest: KE0105.2

Campaign expenditures
House of Commons: KE4646
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
468.5.R4
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
468.5.C3
Ontario: KE0841
Québec: KEQ775.C35
Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91
Canada Pension Plan: KE3432
Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors:
KE2975.A65
Canadian Pension Commission:
KE6886
Canadian Radio-Television
Commission: KE2614
Canadian Security Intelligence Service:
KE7210.C35
Canadian Transport Commission:
KE2082
Canadian Transport Commission
Railway Transport Committee:
KE2152
Canals
Navigation and pilotage: KE2381
Public property: KE5159
Capacity and disability: KE507+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+
Ontario: KE0206+
Québec: KEQ233+
Capacity to give and receive by will
Québec: KEQ354.C3
Capital: KE1408+
Capital cost allowances: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KE0405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Capital gains tax: KE5785+
Capital investment
Income tax: KE5785+
Capital punishment: KE8824.C3
Carriage by air: KE1102
Carriage by land: KE1100
Québec: KEQ588
Carriage by sea: KE1105+
Carriage of goods and passengers:
KE2130+
Contracts: KE1099+
Ontario: KE0339+, KE0571
Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620
Carriage of passengers and goods
Regulation of road traffic
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
382.5+
Carriers
Contracts: KE1099+
Ontario: KE0336+
Québec: KEQ585+
Cas fortuit
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
Case load
Courts
Ontario: KE01057.2
Casebooks: KE442
Québec: KEQ200
Casualty insurance: KE1192+
Ontario: KE0350+
Québec: KEQ490+
INDEX

Catholic Church: KE4514.C3
Cattle raising: KE1723+
Cause
Contracts
    Québec: KEQ393.C65
Cautionement: KEQ304
Censorship
    Motion pictures: KE3982
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        448.6+
    Ontario: KEO800.5
    Québec: KEQ971.5
Census registration: KE521
Central Mortgage and Housing
    Corporation: KE5302
Certification
    Merchant mariners: KE1126
Certiiorari: KE8568
Chambers cases
    Law reports
        Ontario: KEO108
Charitable contributions
    Income tax: KE5814
Charitable trusts: KE793
Chattel mortgages: KE1045
    Ontario: KEO323
Chattels
    Civil procedure: KE8560.C4
Torts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KE1261
    Ontario: KEO364.5
Checks: KE983+
    Québec: KEQ480.5
Chemical industries
    Collective bargaining
        Québec: KEQ856.C4
    Regulation: KE1840+
Chemical products
    Products liability: KE1283.C48
Chemists
    Québec: KEQ988.C4
Child abuse
    Criminal law: KE8926
        Ontario: KEO1171.C45
Child health services: KE3652.C47
Child labor: KE3348
Child sexual abuse
    Criminal law: KE8926
    Torts: KE1312.5.C56
Child support
    Parent and child: KE602
Child welfare
    Ontario: KEO706+
    Public welfare
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        418.5.C55
Children
    Capacity and disability: KE512
    Liability: KE512
    Native peoples
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        529.5.C45
    Public welfare: KE3515+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        418.5.C55
    Ontario: KEO706+
    Québec: KEQ723
    Children, Access to: KE600+
    Children, Law pertaining to
        Legal education: KE298.C4
Chinese
    Aliens: KE4479
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        460.5.C4
    Chiropodists: KE2714.P6
        Ontario: KEO617.P6
    Chiropractors: KE2717.C5
    Church and education: KE3809
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
        Ontario: KEO771
        Québec: KEQ923
    Church and state: KE4502+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462+
        Ontario: KEO831+
        Québec: KEQ762+
    Church property: KE4505+
    Circumstantial evidence: KE8455
Cities and towns
    Administrative organization
        Québec: KEQ824
    Citizen participation in the administrative
        process: KE5026
    Citizen suits: KE8404
Citizen suits
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557.8
Citizenship: KE4345+
Citizenship requirements
    Merchant mariners: KE1124
City councils: KE4921.C58
    Ontario: KEO875.5.C5
City redevelopment: KE5295+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
    Ontario: KE0929+
    Québec: KEQ872+
Civil and political rights and liberties
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Civil code
    Québec: KEQ214.5+
Civil Code Revision Office
    Québec: KEQ224+
Civil defense: KE7213
Civil divorces and religious divorces,
    Relationship between
    Domestic relations: KE572
Civil law
    Québec: KEQ211+
Civil procedure: KE8341+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
    Ontario: KEO1111+
    Québec: KEQ1101+
Civil responsibility
    Québec: KEQ451+
Civil rights: KE4381+
    Native peoples: KE7722.C5
    Ontario: KE01045.C5
    Ontario: KEO811+
    Québec: KEQ749+
Civil status
    Natural persons: KE499+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
    Ontario: KE0204
    Québec: KEQ229+
Civil trials: KE234+
Civil unions: KE591
Claims
    Native peoples: KE7718
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.4
Class action: KE8402
    Québec: KEQ1122
Clergy reserves: KE4507
Clergy reserves
    Ontario: KEO831.5.C5
Clerks of court: KE8298
Close companies: KE1450
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
    Québec: KEQ500.P74
Clothing
    Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Clothing industry
    Collective bargaining
        Québec: KEQ656.C6
Co-ownership
    Land tenure: KE673+
        Québec: KEQ777.C6
Coal mining: KE1795
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349.3
Coastal zone management
    Public land law: KE5198
Coastwise navigation: KE2372
Coastwise shipping: KE2440
Cod: KE1765.C6
Code of Civil Procedure
    Québec: KEQ1104.5+
    Coercive imprisonment
        Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
Cohabitants
    Ontario: KEO225.5
Coinage: KE5602
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C6
    Ontario: KE0502.C6
Collection laws: KE1018
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 266
Collective bargaining: KE3193+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
    Ontario: KE0645+
    Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor agreements: KE3193+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
    Ontario: KE0645+
    Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor disputes: KE3204+
Colleges and universities: KE3904+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
    Ontario: KEO793+
    Québec: KEQ946+
INDEX

Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel
  Québec: KEQ954
Collisions at sea: KE1107
Combines: KE1631+
Commercial arbitration: KE8618
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
    Ontario: KEO1160
    Québec: KEQ1162
Commercial espionage: KE2999
Commercial law: KE911+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
    Québec: KEQ477+
Study and teaching: KE298.C6
Commercial leases: KE695.C6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.C6
    Ontario: KEO261.C65
    Québec: KEQ143
Commercial pledge
  Québec: KEQ327
Commission merchants: KE1332.B7
Commissioners' court
  Québec: KEQ1076.C6
Commissions of inquiry: KE4765+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 476
    Ontario: KEO858
    Québec: KEQ930+
Committees of adjustment
  Land tenure
    Ontario: KEO921.2
  Commodity exchanges: KE1093+
    Ontario: KEO334
Common jails
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 590.5
    Québec: KEQ1195
Common law
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
    Ontario: KEO1159
    Québec: KEQ443
Compulsory education: KE3835+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
    Ontario: KEO778+
    Québec: KEQ930+
Compulsory insurance
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
Compulsory licenses
  Patents: KE2955
  Computation of tax: KE5835+
  Computers: KE452.C6
Legal works on
  Québec: KEQ205.C65
    Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
  Québec: KEQ456.3.C6
Compulsory insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KE3206
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
    Ontario: KEO650
    Québec: KEQ659
  Conditional sale: KE1047
    Ontario: KEO324
  Conditions
    Sales contracts: KE949.C6
    Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
  Condominium
    Real property
      Québec: KEQ277.C64
INDEX

Condominium insurance: KE1187.C6
Conduct of legislators
  Ontario: KEO850.C6
Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143
Confessions
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9316
Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of:
  KE9022
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KE4244
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
Legal ethics: KE344.C58
Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
Municipal officials: KE4923.C6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
  Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
Parliament: KE4582
Conflict of laws: KE470+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
Québec: KEQ208+
Confusion
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ385
  Congestion and delay
    Courts: KE8220
      Ontario: KEO1057.2
Conjugal violence: KE8925.5
Conscription
  Armed Forces: KE8860+
  Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102
Consent
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ393.C6
Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry lands:
  KE1686
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Conservation of natural resources:
  KE5110+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  Ontario: KEO896+
    Québec: KEQ846
Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
Conservation of oil and gas
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352
Conservatorship
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
Consideration
  Contracts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
      Québec: KEQ393.C65
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
  Ontario: KEO412.5
  Québec: KEQ500.7
Trade regulation: KE1631+
Conspiracy
  Criminal law: KE9112
Constables: KE8308
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
  Ontario: KEO1096
  Police: KE5006+
  Works about criminal law for:
    KE8809.8.P6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
Constables, Works about criminal law for
  Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138
Constitutional law: KE4125+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
  Ontario: KEO804+
  Québec: KEQ738+
Constitutions, Canadian and foreign:
  KE4226
Construction and interpretation,
  Statutory: KE482.S84
Construction industry
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.C65
Contracts: KE933
  Government contracts: KE905
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.B8
    Québec: KEQ431.B8
Income tax: KE5914.C6

221
INDEX

Construction industry
Labour disputes
Québec: KEQ663.C6
Labour laws
Québec: KEQ696.C6
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.C6
Ontario: KEO655.C6
Québec: KEQ666.C6
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Regulation: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
Québec: KEQ694.C6
Consumer credit: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436
Consumer products: KE1858.A+
Consumer protection: KE1591+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Ontario: KEO430
Québec: KEQ510+
Contagious and infectious diseases:
KE3589+
Québec: KEQ882.5+
Containers: KE1620+
Contempt of court: KE9028
Contested elections
House of Commons: KE4652+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8
Ontario: KEO843
Québec: KEQ776
Contingent fees
Legal ethics: KE344.C6
Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664
Contract of carriage
Québec: KEQ587+
Contractors: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Contracts: KE850+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Contracts
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
Ontario: KEO299+
Québec: KEQ390+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc.
Québec: KEQ391
Contracts to make wills
Québec: KEQ354.C66
Contractual liberty
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Contributory negligence: KE1266
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
Control of aliens: KE4452+
Ontario: KEO824
Québec: KEQ914+
Control of prices: KE12 2.5+
Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4
Conversion
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5
Conveyances: KE731+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272+
Cooperative credit associations:
KE1008
Cooperatives
Corporations: KE1454
Ontario: KEO412.C6
Québec: KEQ500.C6
Income tax: KE5900
Copper mining: KE1802.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6
Copropriété
Québec: KEQ277.C64
Copyright: KE2791+
Coroners: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Corporate charters and bylaws: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Corporate finance: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KE0405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Corporate legal departments: KE1403
Corporate reorganization
Debtors’ relief: KE1518.C6
Income tax: KE5920.C6
Corporations
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KE0389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
Ontario: KE0981+
Correctional institutions
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C6
Corrections
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C6
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KE01192+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Corroboration
Criminal procedure: KE9344
Corrupt practices
Election law
House of Commons: KE4648
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KE0842
Corruption and bribery: KE9020
Judges: KE8293.J8
Cosmetics: KE3696+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
Ontario: KE0734+
Québec: KEQ900+
Costs
Civil procedure: KE8517+
Ontario: KE01148+
County courts
Ontario: KE01148.4.C6
Costs
Courts
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Québec: KEQ1144+
Criminal procedure: KE9358
Counterclaims
Civil procedure: KE8392
Counterfeiting: KE9088
County courts
Ontario: KE01067+, KE01085
County government
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 481
Courses of instruction
Educational law
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
Ontario: KE0788+
Québec: KEQ940+
Court administration
Data processing: KE254.C6
Ontario: KE01057.5
Court employees: KE8285+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
Ontario: KE01094+
Québec: KEQ1093+
Court of Appeal
Ontario: KE01079
Law reports: KE0133
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1079
Pre-1965: KEQ1072
Court of Chancery
Ontario: KE01064
Law reports: KE0107
Court of Common Pleas
Ontario: KE01062
Law reports: KE0106
Court of Error and Appeal
Ontario: KE01063
Law reports: KE0104
Court of King's Bench
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KE01061
INDEX

Court of King's Bench
  Ontario
    Law reports: KEO105
  Québec: KEQ1072
    Law reports: KEQ112
Court of Queen's Bench
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
  Ontario: KEO1061
    Law reports: KEO105
  Québec: KEQ1072
    Law reports: KEQ112
Court reporters: KE8315
Courts: KE8199.2+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
  Native peoples: KE7722.C67
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C6
  Ontario: KEO1053.2+
  Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Courts-martial: KE7165+
  Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
  Québec: KEQ1055+
    Trials: KE7175+
Courts of appeal
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Courts of chancery
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6
Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
  Ontario: KEO1067+
Courts of requests
  Ontario: KEO1072
Courts of revision
  Local finance
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
Covenants running with the land:
  KE719+
  Ontario: KEO269.4
Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7
Credit information
  Tort liability: KE1248.C7
Credit, Letters of: KE1022
Credit managers
  Legal works for: KE450.C7
Credit unions: KE1008
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7
Credit unions
  Ontario: KEO315.C7
  Québec: KEQ482.C7
Creditors' rights: KE1485+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
  Ontario: KEO417+
  Québec: KEQ404+
Cree Indians: KE7749.C74
Crime and publicity: KE8817
Crimes without victims: KE9059+
Criminal intent: KE8834
Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828
Criminal law: KE8801+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+
  Native peoples: KE7722.C75
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75
  Ontario: KEO1165+
  Québec: KEQ1168+
Criminal liability: KE8833+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5
Criminal negligence: KE8834
Criminal procedure: KE9260+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+
  Ontario: KEO1175+
  Québec: KEQ1174+
Criminal registration
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591
Criminal statistics: KE203
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+
  Ontario: KEO153+
  Québec: KEQ137+
Criminal trials: KE225+
Crop insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.8.C7
Cross claims
  Civil procedure: KE8392
Cross-examination
  Civil procedure: KE8427
Crown: KE4709+
  Proceedings by or against: KE8595+
Crown and Executive branch: KE4705+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
  Ontario: KEO853+
  Québec: KEQ785+
Crown corporations: KE1465
INDEX

Crown corporations
   Québec: KEQ816
Crown lands: KE5184
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497
Ontario: KEO912
Québec: KEQ856
Crown liability: KE1305
   Ontario: KEO377
Crown privilege: KE4715
CTC Review Committee: KE2076.54
Culpability
   Criminal law: KE8834
Cultural property, Preservation of
   Ontario: KEO801
Cultural rights
   Native peoples: KE7722.5
   Ontario: KEO821
Currency: KE5602
Current Legislative Digest: KE72
Curricula
   Educational law
      Elementary and secondary
      education: KE3873+)
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      445+
      Ontario: KEO788+
      Québec: KEQ940+
   Curtesy: KE684
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
Custody: KE600+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Customs duties: KE6081+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8

D

Dairy industry
   Regulation: KE1887
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   359.3.D3
   Ontario: KEO479
   Québec: KEQ549.D3
Damage to property
   Railway liability: KE2197
Damages
   Breach of contract: KE892
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2

Damages
   Breach of contract
      Québec: KEQ411.5.D36
   Income tax: KE5920.D3
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      511.5.D36
   Legal concept: KE484.D3
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      184.D3
      Québec: KEQ207.D3
   Non-fulfilment of obligations
      Québec: KEQ378
   Torts: KE1232
      Ontario: KEO358
      Québec: KEQ451
Dangerous goods
   Railway safety: KE2172.D3
   Ship cargo: KE2367.D3
   Ontario: KEO502.D3
Death
   Definition: KE3663.D43
   Definition of
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      424.8.D43
Death by wrongful act: KE1237
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
   Québec: KEQ455
Death certificates: KE521
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
   Ontario: KEO209
   Québec: KEQ236
Death registration: KE521
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
   Ontario: KEO209
   Québec: KEQ236
Debtor and creditor: KE1030+
   Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
      Québec: KEQ209.C64
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
   Ontario: KEO317+
Debtors’ relief: KE1515+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+
   Ontario: KEO419+
Decedents’ estates
   Administration
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
Decedents' estates
Administration
Ontario: KE0293
Claims against
Ontario: KE0295.C4
Decedents' family maintenance
Wills: KE814.D42
Deceit
Torts: KE1255
Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
Québec: KEQ1145.D42
Declaratory power of Parliament:
KE4278
Decorum
Court procedure: KE8218
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
Deductions
Income tax: KE5808+
Deeds
Real property: KE731
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KE0272
Defamation
Criminal law: KE8948
Defense contracts: KE902
Defense research and development:
KE3960.D4
Defenses: KE1309
Criminal liability: KE8839+
Defenses and objections
Civil procedure: KE8386+
Deferment
Military service: KE6863+
Delegated legislation: KE5024+
Administrative process
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
Delicts
Québec: KEQ451+
Denominational schools: KE3809
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
Ontario: KEO771
Québec: KEQ923
Dentistry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4
Québec: KEQ656.D4
Dentists
Ontario: KEO617.D4
Dentists and dental specialists:
KE2714.D4
Department of Justice: KE4752
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
Québec: KEQ787
Department of Labor and Manpower
Québec: KEQ643
Department of Labour: KE3117
Department of National Defense:
KE6848
Department of National Revenue:
KE5690
Deportation: KE4475
Deposition: KE8408
Deposition and discovery
Ontario: KEO1130
Depositions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.02
Deposits
Banking: KE1016
Québec: KEQ439
Depreciation allowances
Income tax: KE5810
Desertion
Military law: KE7155.D33
Desertion and nonsupport
Parent and child: KE602
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Designs and models
Copyright: KE2885
Patent law: KE2952
Dilapidations
Real property: KE703
Diminished responsibility
Criminal liability: KE8839+
Disability insurance
Contracts
Ontario: KEO346
Disability pensions
Air Force: KE7074
Army: KE6944
Navy: KE7014
Disallowance and reservation of
provincial legislation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
456.5.D5
INDEX

Disbarment
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
Ontario: KEO164
Québec: KEQ154.3

Discharge
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002
Discharge of contract: KE880+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
Québec: KEQ409+

Discharge of contract

Distilleries: KE3736

Distress
Land tenure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
227.D58

Distress, Mortgagees' right to:
KE754.D5

District courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085

Dividends
Corporations: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Income tax: KE5785+

Division courts
Ontario
Post-1881: KEO1090
Pre-1881: KEO1072

Divorce: KE561+
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
Ontario: KEO224+
Québec: KEQ250+
Taxation: KE5726

DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KE9318

Documentary evidence: KE8457
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.D63

Domestic relations
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEO213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Native peoples: KE7722.D6
Torts: KE1252

Domestic shipping: KE2440

Domicile
Civil status: KE499
Québec: KEQ229
Public welfare: KE3505.D6

Dominion succession duty: KE5976+

Dommage moral
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

Discoveries
Criminal procedure: KE9300

Discrimination
Employment: KE3254+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
406.4+
Ontario: KEO659+
Québec: KEQ671+
Housing: KE5307
Ontario: KEO931

Dismissal of employees: KE3247+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
Ontario: KEO658+
Québec: KEQ670+

Disposal of the dead
Public health: KE3581
Dispose of land, Right to: KE711+
Ontario: KEO268

Disqualification
Armed Forces: KE6863+

Dissemination
Literary copyright: KE2835

Dissolution
Corporations: KE1459
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
Ontario: KEO412.3
Québec: KEQ500.3

Disqualification
Torts: KE1252

Divorce
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
Ontario: KEO224+
Québec: KEQ250+
Taxation: KE5726

DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KE9318

Documentary evidence: KE8457
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.D63

Domestic relations
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEO213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Native peoples: KE7722.D6
Torts: KE1252

Domestic shipping: KE2440

Domicile
Civil status: KE499
Québec: KEQ229
Public welfare: KE3505.D6

Dominion succession duty: KE5976+

Dommage moral
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

227
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D65
Double taxation: KE5695
Dower: KE684
Draft
Armed Forces: KE6860+
Draft evaders
Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
Drainage
Public health: KE3625
Ontario: KEO719
Québec: KEQ886
Public property: KE5194+
Ontario: KEO913+
Drivers' licenses: KE2103
Ontario: KEO532.D75
Droit de rétention
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.R4
Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Drug laws: KE3714+
Ontario: KEO738
Québec: KEQ900+
Drugs of abuse
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594
Drunkenness
Crimes without victims: KE9078
Criminal liability: KE8843
Due process of law: KE4408
Dumping
Customs administration: KE6129
Duration and renewal: KE2815
Duress
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Void and voidable contracts: KE874
INDEX

Election districts
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
468.5.A6
Québec: KEQ775.E5

Election law
House of Commons: KE4622+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+
Ontario: KE0838+
Québec: KEQ774+

Elections, Municipal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43
Québec: KEQ830.E43
Electoral franchise: KE4627+

Electric industries
Regulation: KE1855.E4
Electric railways: KE2220

Electric installations
Building laws: KE5275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57
Ontario: KE0925.2
Québec: KEQ869

Electricity
Export regulation: KE1952.E43
Regulation: KE2041
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3
Ontario: KE0518
Québec: KEQ578

Electronic data processing
Legal research: KE252+
Québec: KEQ141

Electronic data processing personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43

Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44

Electronic industries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44

Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KE9328
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
Québec: KEQ1186.5

Elementary and secondary education
KE3865+
Elementary and secondary education
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
Ontario: KE0784+
Québec: KEQ936+

Elevators
Building laws
Ontario: KE0925.3
Embezzlement: KE8968
Emergency economic legislation:
KE5460+
Emergency powers: KE4713
Emphyteusis
Québec: KEQ298
Emphyteutic lease
Québec: KEQ298

Employees' inventions
Patents: KE2945

Employers' liability: KE1301
Ontario: KE0376
Québec: KEQ470

Employment: KE3247+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
Ontario: KEO658+
Québec: KEQ670+
War veterans: KE7240.E4

Québec: KEQ568.E5

Employment discipline: KE4944+

Employment, Income from
Income tax: KE5775

Endowments
Income tax: KE5870
Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5

Enemy property: KE621

Energy resources and development:
KE2035+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
Ontario: KE0514+
Québec: KEQ577+

Engineering contracts: KE933
Québec: KEQ431.B8

Engineers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
Ontario: KE0647.E5
Québec: KEQ656.E53
INDEX

Engineers
Regulation: KE2730
Québec: KEQ987

English regime, 1759-1867
Québec legal history: KEQ189
Québec legislation: KEQ53+

Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KE7094
Armed Forces: KE6904
Army: KE6964
Navy: KE7034

Enlistment
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002

Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KE9321

Enumeration of voters
Canadian House of Commons:
KE4633
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4

Environmental damages
Québec: KEQ467.5
Torts: KE1285
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
Ontario: KEO371.5

Environmental planning: KE5110+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
Ontario: KEO896+
Québec: KEQ846

Environmental pollution: KE3575+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
Ontario: KEO713+
Québec: KEQ885+

Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
Equality before the law: KE4410

Equipment
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Navy: KE7046

Equity: KE457
Civil procedure: KE8360
Ontario: KEO1111+

Equity
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
Ontario: KEO192
Québec: KEQ205.6

Erosion control: KE1686

Error
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ398.E7
Wills: KE814.M57

Espionage: KE9002

Estate planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026

Estate tax planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026

Estate taxes: KE5970+

Estates and interests
Real property: KE630+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KEO240+

Estoppel by judgment: KE8514

Ethics in government: KE4244

Eugenics: KE3661
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5

Euthanasia
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Medical legislation: KE3663.E94

Evidence
Civil procedure: KE8440+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
Ontario: KEO1136+
Québec: KEQ1126+

Courts-martial: KE7168

Criminal procedure: KE9312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
Québec: KEQ1186+

Excess profits tax: KE5890
Exchange
Contracts
Québec: KEQ422

Excise duties: KE6005

Excise taxes
Provincial finance: KE6230+
INDEX

Excise taxes
Provincial finance
    Québec: KEQ1028+
Public finance: KE5996+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
Ontario: KEO1004+
Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+
Executive power: KE4705
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
Ontario: KEO853
Québec: KEQ785
Executives
Taxation: KE5669.8.E94
Executory interests: KE664
Exempt income
    Income tax: KE5764
Exemption
    Criminal liability: KE8839+
Exemptions
    Armed Forces: KE6863+
    Local finance: KE6289
Exoneration of liability clauses
    Torts
    Québec: KEQ451.5.E9
Expenditure control
    Local finance: KE6267
    Provincial finance: KE6178
    Public finance: KE5622
    Québec: KEQ997
Expenses
    Income tax: KE5820+
Experiments with humans in medicine:
    KE3663.M43
Expert evidence
    Civil procedure: KE8472+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
        Ontario: KEO1140+
        Québec: KEQ1132+
        Criminal procedure: KE9337
Expert witnesses
    Civil procedure: KE8472+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
        Ontario: KEO1140+
        Québec: KEQ1132+
        Criminal procedure: KE9337
Explosives: KE3766.E9
Québec: KEQ910.E9
Export and import controls: KE1940
Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
Expropriation
    Public property: KE5175
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
        Ontario: KEO910+
        Québec: KEQ853
Expulsion: KE4475
Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
Extortion: KE8980+
Extra-provincial corporations
    Government regulation and control:
        KE1398
Extracontractual liability: KE1232+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
        Ontario: KEO358+
        Québec: KEQ451+
Extractive industries: KE1671+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
        Ontario: KEO441+
        Québec: KEQ522+
Extradition
    Criminal procedure: KE9275

F
F.O.B. clause: KE964
Fabriques: KEQ834
Factors: KE1332.B7
Factory inspection: KE3367
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
        Québec: KEQ693
Faculties
    Higher education: KE3917
    Faculties Higher education
        Québec: KEQ951
Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
False pretenses
    Criminal law: KE8973
Family allowances
    Public welfare: KE3517
Family companies: KE1450
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74

231
INDEX

Family companies
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Family courts: KE542
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
Québec: KEQ238
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEO213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Family provisions
Succession upon death
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
Ontario: KEO295.F34
Farm buildings
Building laws: KE5270.F37
Farm corporations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
Farm land
Taxation: KE6291.F3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
Ontario: KEO1025.7.F3
Farm loans: KE1700
Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
Farm tenancy
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
Farmers
Debtors: KE1520.F3
Income tax: KE5864.F3
Legal works for
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
Works about income tax for:
KE5759.8.F37
Farms
Land use
Ontario: KEO921.7.F3
Fear
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ398.V5
Federal aid to education: KE3822
Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
Law reports: KE142
Federal courts: KE8240+
Federal grants, loans, etc.
Local finance: KE6328.F4
Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
Québec: KEQ744+
Federal public service: KE4940+
Federal public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.F4
Fee simple: KE632+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KEO240+
Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
Fees
Courts
Civil procedure: KE8517+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Ontario: KEO1148+
Québec: KEQ1144+
Legal profession: KE350+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
Ontario: KEO166
Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
Notaries
Québec: KEQ176.F4
Patents: KE2935.F4
Fences
Real property: KE705
Ontario: KEO265
Fertilizers: KE1842.F4
Québec: KEQ545.F4
Fiduciary substitutions
Successions and gifts
Québec: KEQ357
Field irrigation: KE1686
Finance
Airlines: KE2275
Finance charges: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436
Finance, Court: KE8226.5
Financial responsibility laws
Motor vehicles: KE2105
INDEX

Financial statements
  Associations: KE1347
  Corporations: KE1430
    Ontario: KEO409
    Québec: KEQ498
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319

Fine arts: KE3968

Fines
  Criminal procedure: KE9429

Fingerprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318

Fire accidents
  Torts: KE1274.F57
  Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.5.F5
    Ontario: KEO348.5.F5
    Québec: KEQ489.5.F5
  Fire prevention and control: KE3778
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 433
    Ontario: KEO764
  Firearms: KE3758
  Fish protection: KE5210+
    Ontario: KEO916+

Fisheries and wildlife cases
  Statistics
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 144.F57

Fishermen
  Income tax: KE5864.F3
  Fishery products: KE1896+

Fishing industry
  Regulation: KE1760+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
    Ontario: KEO458
    Québec: KEQ534
  Safety regulations
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.F5
  Wages: KE3292.F5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407.7.F5
  Workers' compensation: KE3420.F5

Fishing rights
  Native peoples: KE7722.H8
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
  Québec: KEQ1062.H85

Fixtures
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
  Real property: KE702
  Flags: KE4795

Food and drug convictions
  Judicial statistics: KE206.F6

Food law: KE3696+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
  Ontario: KEO734+
  Québec: KEQ902

Food processing industries: KE1867+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359+
  Ontario: KEO475+
  Québec: KEQ548+

Footprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318

Force majeure
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ379.F6

Foreclosure: KE754.F6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235.5.F67
  Ontario: KEO278.5.F6

Foreign affairs
  Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719

Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5

Foreign corporations
  Government regulation and control: KE1398
  Taxation: KE5864.N6

Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612

Foreign investment
  Economic policy: KE1575
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
    Ontario: KEO425.5
    Québec: KEQ506.5
  Income tax: KE5787

Foreign investors
  Legal works for: KE450.B87
  Foreign judgments: KE8222
Foreign judgments
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
Foreign relations: KE4310
Québec: KEQ746.F6
Foreign service officers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
Forensic psychology: KE8429
Forest engineers
Québec: KEQ988.F6
Forest reserves: KE5203
Forestry: KE1671+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F67
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+ Ontario: KE0441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Taxation: KE6244.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Ontario: KE01012.F6
Forfeitures
Criminal procedure: KE9431
Forgery: KE9088
Québec: KEQ1172.F6
Formalities
Contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Fortuitous event
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foundations: KE1375.E5
Income tax: KE5870
Franchises, Retail: KE1973
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
Fraud
Criminal law: KE8973
Torts: KE1255
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ398.F7
Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy
Ontario: KE0418.5.F73
Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
Freedom of assembly and association:
KE4425
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
Freedom of expression: KE4418+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
Québec: KEQ755+
Freedom of information: KE5325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
Ontario: KE0937
Québec: KEQ876
Freedom of religion and conscience:
KE4430
Québec: KEQ759
Freedom of speech: KE4420
Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422
Québec: KEQ757
Freehold estates: KE632+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KE0240+
Freight
Railway rates: KE2179
French regime (New France), 1540-1759
Legislation: KEQ48+
Québec legal history: KEQ188
Frequency allocations: KE2605
Fringe benefits
Income tax: KE5775
Labor standards: KE3298+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
Ontario: KE0666+
Québec: KEQ678+
Fruits and vegetables
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.F7
Regulation of food processing:
KE1874
Funeral services: KE1987.U5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
Ontario: KE0502.U5
INDEX

Furs
  Export trade
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      369.5.F8
Future estates and interests
  Land tenure: KE660+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+
    Ontario: KEO245+
  Futures trading: KE1093

G

Gage
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325
Gambling
  Contracts: KE1225
  Criminal law: KE9066
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      434.3.L67
Game laws: KE5210
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  Ontario: KEO916
  Québec: KEQ859
Game protection: KE5210+
  Ontario: KEO916+
Game wardens
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.G35
  Games of chance: KE3795
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      434.3.L67
Gaming contracts
  Québec: KEQ444
Garnishment
  Civil procedure: KE8552+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
    Ontario: KEO1153+
    Québec: KEQ1151+
Gas
  Regulation: KE2046
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4
    Ontario: KEO521
    Québec: KEQ579
  Gas containers and equipment
    Accident control
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        432.5.G3
  Gas installations
    Building laws
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
        504.55
  Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+
    Ontario: KEO720
    Québec: KEQ888+
Gasoline
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.G3
  Regulation: KE1980.G3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      371.5.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KE4390
  Geologists: KE2742.G4
Gift tax
  Provincial finance
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Gift taxes
  Provincial finance: KE6222
    Ontario: KEO997+
    Québec: KEQ1025+
  Public finance: KE5970+
Gifts inter vivos
  Québec: KEQ351+
  Gold mining: KE1802.G6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      350.3.G6
Golf courses
  Property taxes: KE6291.G6
    Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6
Good faith
  Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Good Samaritan laws: KE1314
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Goods, Trespass to Torts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Goodwill, Sale of
  Income tax: KE5781.G6
Government agencies
  Québec: KEQ816

235
INDEX

Government business organizations
Québec: KEQ816
Government contracts: KE899+
Government expenditures: KE5617
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
Government liability
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
Government-owned corporations
Québec: KEQ816
Government property: KE5323+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.6+
Ontario: KEQ936+
Québec: KEQ875
Government service
Legal profession: KE332.G6
Québec: KEQ152.G6
Government spending power: KE5617
Government torts: KE1305
Ontario: KEQ377
Governor-General: KE4723
Grain
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Québec: KEQ529.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Ship cargo: KE2367.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
Grand jury: KE9282
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573.4
Québec: KEQ1179
Gray market: KE1655.G73
Grazing lands: KE5201
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3
Great Lakes
Navigation and pilotage: KE2377
Grievances
Labor law: KE3332+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
Québec: KEQ684
Ground-effect machines
Safety regulations: KE2365.G7
Ground leases: KE695.G7
Grounds for divorce: KE581+
Guaranteed prices
Agriculture: KE1693+
Guaranty
Ontario: KEQ321
Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEQ353.S9
Guardian and ward: KE606
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
Ontario: KE0230
Guidance workers
Educational law
KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
H
Habeas corpus: KE8569
Québec: KEQ1147
Habitation
Property
Québec: KEQ292
Habitual criminals: KE8822
Harbors and ports: KE2387
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3
Hate propaganda
Criminal law: KE8952
Hazardous articles and processes
KEA-KEY 431+
Public safety: KE3763+
Ontario: KEQ760
Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
Ontario: KEQ673+
Québec: KEQ692+
Health and safety regulations
Federal public service: KE4979
Health facilities
Safety regulations
Ontario: KEQ673.5.H66
Health insurance: KE1174
Federal public service: KE4978
Social insurance: KE3404+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Social legislation
Ontario: KEQ679
Québec: KEQ702
Health professions: KE2706+
Ontario: KEQ616+
INDEX

Health professions
Québec: KEQ982+
Regulation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
Health services
Québec: KEQ718
Hearsay
Evidence: KE8485
Québec: KEQ1139
Heating plants
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Heavy industries: KE1855.A+
Helicopters: KE2268
Herbicides: KE3766.P5
Québec: KEQ910.P47
High Court of Justice
Ontario: KEO1081
Law reports: KEQ134
High schools
Ontario: KEO787
Higher education: KE3904+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
Ontario: KEQ793+
Québec: KEQ946+
Highway law: KE5126
Ontario: KEQ899
Québec: KEQ848
Historians
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57
Historic buildings and monuments:
KE3995
Ontario: KEO801
Historical buildings and landmarks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
Holding companies: KE1448
Holidays
Labor law: KE3318
Labor standards
Québec: KEQ682
Home economics
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6
Ontario: KEO502.H6
Homestead rights: KE684
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
Homesteads: KE5232
Homicide: KE8908+
Horizontal property: KE641
Horse racing: KE3792
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Ontario: KEO766.5.H65
Québec: KEQ919.H67
Horses
Sales contracts: KE945.H6
Hospital records: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42
Hospital workers
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.H6
Hospitals
Air Force: KE7109
Armed Forces: KE6919
Army: KE6979
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.H6
Québec: KEQ663.H6
Management-labor relations
Québec: KEQ666.H6
Medical legislation: KE3650+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
Ontario: KEO726
Québec: KEQ895
Navy: KE7049
Safety regulations
Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.M4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
Ontario: KEQ568.H6
Hours of labor: KE3312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
Québec: KEQ681
House of Commons: KE4620+
Housing
Public property: KE5295+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
Ontario: KEO929+
Québec: KEQ872+
Housing condominium: KE641

237
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing condominium</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing cooperatives</td>
<td>KE680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing for older people</td>
<td>KE3526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare</td>
<td>KE3563.M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huissiers</td>
<td>KE1098.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1098.B3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human reproductive technology</td>
<td>KE872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1062.H85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband abuse</td>
<td>KE8925.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband and wife</td>
<td>KE544+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family law</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 196+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO218+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ240+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 296.H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene and safety, Labor</td>
<td>KE3346+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEA-KEY 409+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO671+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ689+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification, Means of</td>
<td>KE9318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KE9002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegitimate children</td>
<td>KE596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEA-KEY 206.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KE0227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicit liquor traffic</td>
<td>KE9090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicit political activities</td>
<td>KE4648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>KE928+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrants</td>
<td>KE450.I4A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal works for</td>
<td>KE4456+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Appeal Board</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1192+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law</td>
<td>KE9449.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1196.22+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1193+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment for debt</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 511+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements</td>
<td>KEA-KEY 227.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure</td>
<td>KE702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KE6295.I4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imputation of payment</td>
<td>KE374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inchoate offenses</td>
<td>KE8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>KE9014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO975+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income averaging</td>
<td>KE5840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KE6194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1008+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KE5751+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEA-KEY 511+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompatibility of offices</td>
<td>KE4244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
<td>KE1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEA-KEY 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ495.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporeal hereditaments</td>
<td>KE714+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent contractors</td>
<td>KE928+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Independent contractors
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
Ontario: KEO308+
Québec: KEQ430+
Indians: KE7701+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
Legal aid: KE378.N3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
Legal education: KE318.N3
Ontario: KEO1044+
Québec: KEQ1060+
Indictment: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Indigenous legal systems
Native peoples: KE7735+
Individual and state: KE4345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Ontario: KEO811+
Québec: KEQ749+
Individuals, Control of
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Industrial allocations: KE123+
Industrial designs: KE2908+
Industrial Development Bank: KE1026.I5
Industrial espionage: KE2999
Industrial priorities: KE123+
Industrial property: KE2908+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Québec: KEQ637
Infant welfare: KE3510
Information
Criminal procedure: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Information retrieval
Legal research: KE252+
Québec: KEQ141
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
Ontario: KEO730.I53
Inheritance taxes: KE5970+
Initiative and referendum: KE4527
Québec: KEQ767
Injunctions: KE8536
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5+
Ontario: KEO1152
Inland water carriers: KE2440
Innkeeper and guest
Québec: KEQ439
Insane persons
Capacity and disability
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
Ontario: KEO207.I5
Québec: KEQ235.I5
Insanity
Criminal liability: KE8841
Insider trading: KE1067.I5
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
Ontario: KEO417+, KEO418+
Québec: KEQ503+
Inspection
Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+
Food law: KE3705
Ships: KE2355
Installment sale: KE1047
Québec: KEQ416
Instructions to jury
Civil procedure: KE8505
Criminal procedure: KE9350
Insurance: KE1141+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
Municipal officials
Ontario: KEO875.5.I54
Ontario: KEO343+
Québec: KEQ487+
Insurance agents: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Insurance brokers: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Québec: KEQ487.5
Insurance business: KE1154
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
Ontario: KEO343
Québec: KEQ487.5
INDEX

Insurance companies
  Income tax: KE5914.I57
Intellectual property: KE2771+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Native peoples: KE7722.I58
Québec: KEQ637
Inter-spousal immunity
  Torts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
Interest
  Income tax: KE5785
  Loan of money
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
    Ontario: KEO317+
Loans
  Québec: KEQ435+
Mortgages: KE754.I5
Intergovernmental tax relations:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
  Québec: KEQ637
  Investment companies: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
  Investment trusts: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
Investments: KE1060+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
  Ontario: KEO327+
  Québec: KEQ484+
Investments, Income from
  Income tax: KE5785+
Irrigation
  Public property: KE5194+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
  Ontario: KEO913+
Intergovernmental tax relations:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
  Québec: KEQ637
  Investment companies: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
  Investment trusts: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
Investments: KE1060+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
  Ontario: KEO327+
  Québec: KEQ484+
Investments, Income from
  Income tax: KE5785+
Irrigation
  Public property: KE5194+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
  Ontario: KEO913+
Intermediate courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
  Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
Internal security: KE4486
International and municipal law:
  KE4252
International business enterprises
  Income tax: KE5920.I56
International trade: KE1940+
Interpleader: KE8399
Interpretation of contracts
  Québec: KEQ400
Interprovincial relations: KE4270+
Interrogatories: KE8408
Intestate succession: KE827+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247
  Ontario: KEO291
  Québec: KEQ347+
Inuit: KE7701+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
Legal aid: KE378.N3
Legal education: KE318.N3
Québec: KEQ1060+
Invasion of privacy
  Criminal offenses: KE8940
Invention
  Patent law: KE2941+
Investigation commissioners
  Québec: KEQ648
Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+
Investment companies: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
Investment trusts: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332
Investments: KE1060+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
  Ontario: KEO327+
  Québec: KEQ484+
Investments, Income from
  Income tax: KE5785+
Irrigation
  Public property: KE5194+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
  Ontario: KEO913+
J
Jesuit estates: KE4508
Jeu et pari
  Québec: KEQ444
Jews
  Discrimination in employment
    General: KE3256.R44
    Ontario: KEO660.J4
Job security: KE3262+
  Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+
Joint-stock companies: KE1381+
Joint tenancy: KE675+
Joint ventures: KE1362
  Income tax: KE5878
Judges: KE8290+
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KE8512+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562+
    Ontario: KEO1147+
    Québec: KEQ1143+
  Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judgment, Execution of:
  KE8550+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
  Ontario: KEO1153+
  Québec: KEQ1149+
Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario):
  KEO1111+
## INDEX

Judicial advisors
  Québec: KEQ260+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
  Decisions: KE4216.2

Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KE9355+

Judicial districts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3

Judicial education
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4

Judicial error, Compensation for:
  Québec: KEQ9440

Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8

Judicial functions
  Administrative procedure: KE5029
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4

Judicial officers: KE8285+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
  Ontario: KEQ1094+
  Québec: KEQ1093+

Judicial review of administrative acts:
  KE5036
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
  Ontario: KEQ891.5
  Québec: KEQ809

Judicial review of legislation: KE4248

Judicial separation: KE585

Judicial statistics: KE198+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
  Ontario: KEQ152+
  Québec: KEQ136+

Judiciary: KE4775

Jurisdiction
  Civil procedure: KE8364
    Ontario: KEQ1121
    Québec: KEQ1115

  Constitutional law: KE4270+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
    Ontario: KEQ808+
    Québec: KEQ744+

Jurisprudence and philosophy of
  Canadian law: KE427

Jurisprudence and philosophy of
  Associations: KE1369+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
    Ontario: KEQ389+
    Québec: KEQ494+

  Income tax: KE5884+

Jury and jurors
  Civil procedure: KE8495+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
    Ontario: KEQ1144
    Québec: KEQ1141

  Criminal procedure: KE9348+
    Québec: KEQ1187

Justice, Administration of:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
  Ontario: KEQ1053.2+
  Québec: KEQ1067.2+

Justices of the peace: KE8325
  Criminal procedure: KE9365+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+
    KEA-KEY 540+
    Ontario: KEQ1099+
    Québec: KEQ1095+

Juvenile courts
  Criminal procedure: KE9446
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
    Ontario: KEQ1195.5

Juvenile crime
  Statistics: KE204
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
    Ontario: KEQ153.5
    Québec: KEQ137.5

Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+

Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  Ontario: KEQ1195+

Juvenile detention homes: KE9450
  Ontario: KEQ1196.7

Juvenile justice, Administration of:
  KE9445+
  Québec: KEQ1195+

Juveniles
  Legal aid: KE378.J8

Kidnapping: KE8935

Kidnapping, Parental: KE600+

Labeling
  Drugs: KE3714

241
INDEX

Labeling
  Trade regulations: KE1616+
    Québec: KEQ514
  Labor conditions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
    Ontario: KEO657
    Québec: KEQ668
  Labor discipline: KE3328+
    Québec: KEQ683+
  Labor disputes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
    Ontario: KEO649+
    Québec: KEQ658+
  Labor injunctions: KE3217
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
    Ontario: KEO652
    Québec: KEQ661
  Labor law: KE3101+
    Administration
      Québec: KEQ643
    Conflict of laws
      Québec: KEQ209.L3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 399+
      Ontario: KEO629+
      Québec: KEQ642+
  Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
    Québec: KEQ622.M3
  Labor relations boards: KE3153+
    Québec: KEQ647+
  Labor standards: KE3244+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+
      Ontario: KEO657+
      Québec: KEQ668+
  Labor supply: KE3340
    Québec: KEQ686
  Labor unions
    Labor law: KE3170+, KE3170
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 401+
        Ontario: KEO643+
        Québec: KEQ650+
    Tort liability: KE1288.L3
    Torts
      Québec: KEQ468.L32
  Lake Louise
    Public land law: KE5217.L3
  Lakes
    Public property: KE5145+
  Lakes
    Public property: KEA-KEY 493+
    Québec: KEQ850+
  Land Compensation Board
    Ontario: KEO910.5
  Land grants: KE5237+
    Québec: KEQ862
  Land law
    Native peoples: KE7715
    Property: KE625+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
        Ontario: KEO236+
        Québec: KEQ269+
  Land speculation tax
    Ontario: KEO990
  Land subdivision: KE5263
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
      Ontario: KEO921+
      Québec: KEQ867+
    Land tenure: KE628+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 215+
        Native peoples: KE7739.L3
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.L3
          Québec: KEQ1062.L35
      Ontario: KEO237+
      Québec: KEQ270+
  Land titles
    Data processing: KE254.L36
  Land titles system: KE739
    Ontario: KEO274
  Land transfer: KE729
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
      Ontario: KEO271+
  Land transfer tax
    Ontario: KE989
  Land trusts: KE795
  Land use: KE5263
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
      Ontario: KEO921+
      Québec: KEQ867+
  Land valuation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
    Real property taxes
      Ontario: KEO1025.5

242
INDEX

Landlord and tenant: KE690+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
Ontario: KEO251+
Québec: KEQ426+

Language training
Elementary and secondary education: KE3878
Ontario: KEO788.4

Larceny: KE8960

Law
Elementary and secondary education: KE3883.L3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
445.7.L37
Ontario: KEO788.7.L3

Law as a career
Québec: KEQ151+

Law reform: KE429+

Criminal law
Ontario: KEO1167.5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
Ontario: KEO180
Québec: KEQ196

Law Reform Commission of Canada: KE430

Law reporting: KE269
Ontario: KEO158
Québec: KEQ144

Law reports: KE132+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
Ontario: KEO103.2+
Québec: KEQ100+

Law schools: KE322.A+

Law societies: KE360+

Law students: KE313+

Lawyer and society: KE331
Québec: KEQ151.5

Lawyers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
Québec: KEQ656.L3
Québec: KEQ151+

Lease and hire
Contracts
Québec: KEQ424+

Lease purchase: KE1047

Leaseholds: KE690+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+

Leaseholds
Ontario: KEO251+

Leave regulations
Civil service: KE4976

Leaves of absence
Labor law: KE3318
Labor standards
Québec: KEQ682

Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases: KEO108

Legal advertising
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66

Legal aid: KE376+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
Ontario: KEO173+
Québec: KEQ180+

Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
Ontario: KEO173+
Québec: KEQ180+

Legal assistants: KE355.L4
Ontario: KEO168.L43

Legal certainty
Constitutional law: KE4239

Legal ethics: KE339+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
Ontario: KEO164
Québec: KEQ154+

Legal etiquette
Québec: KEQ154+

Legal investments: KE1085.L4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Legal profession: KE330+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
Ontario: KEO161.2+
Québec: KEQ151+

Legal status
Higher education: KE3920

Legal writing: KE298.L4

Legality
Constitutional law: KE4239

Legislation: KE77.9+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
Ontario: KEO48.2+
Québec: KEQ48+
INDEX

Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 467+
Ontario: KEO837+
Québec: KEQ772+

Legislative Council
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 466
Québec: KEQ21+, KEQ768+

Legislative functions
  Administrative procedure: KE5024+
Legislative power: KE4529
Legislative process: KE4550+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 469+
  Ontario: KEO845+
  Québec: KEQ778+

Legislative reporting
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.L4
Legislature: KE4529+
  Ontario: KEO836+
  Québec: KEQ768+
Legitimacy of children: KE595
  Ontario: KEO227
  Québec: KEQ255

Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.L4
Liability: KE484.L5
  Airlines: KE2280
Attorney and client
  Québec: KEQ155.5.L4
Carriage of goods and passengers:
  KE1099
  Ontario: KEO336
Legal ethics: KE347.M3
Maritime law: KE1107+
  Railways: KE2197+
Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5

Liability insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285
Liability without fault
  Torts: KE1277+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    Ontario: KEO370+
    Québec: KEQ466+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KE8948
  Torts: KE1246
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293
Libel and slander
  Torts
    Ontario: KEO363
    Québec: KEQ457
Liberté testamentaire
  Québec: KEQ354.C3
Libraries: KE4000
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 449
  Ontario: KEO802
  Québec: KEQ975
Library science
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.L5
Licenses
  Local finance: KE6310
  Marriage
    Ontario: KEO220
  Patents: KE2955
  Property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    Québec: KEQ1022
Licensing
  Corporations: KE1396+
  Professions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395
  Radio and television: KE2605
  Service trades: KE1985
Liens: KE1050+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285
  271.5.L54
Lieutenant-Governor
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
Life insurance
  Contracts: KE1165+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
    Ontario: KEO345
    Québec: KEQ488
  Federal public service: KE4978
Life insurance proceeds
  Estate tax: KE5985
  Income tax: KE5799.L5
Life interests
  Land tenure: KE648+
Life-rents
  Québec: KEQ441
Lifesaving apparatus
  Ship safety regulations: KE2357
INDEX

Light industries: KE1858.A+
Lighthouses: KE2392
Lightkeepers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
Limitation of actions
  Civil procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
  Legal concept: KE484.L54
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
    Ontario: KE0197.L56
Linguistic and cultural rights: KE4413
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
    Ontario: KE0412.3
    Québec: KEQ500.3
Liquidation
  Corporations: KE1459
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
    Ontario: KE0412.3
    Québec: KEQ500.3
Liquor
  Advertising: KE1612.A4
  Laws: KE3734+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
  Taxes: KE6009.A43
    Ontario: KE01125
Literary copyright: KE2825+
Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
Living accommodations for older people
  Public welfare: KE3526
Living wills: KE3663.E94
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
  Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loan of money: KE1030+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
    Ontario: KE0317+
    Québec: KEQ435+
Loans
  Public finance: KE5627
    Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
    Ontario: KE01072+
    Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
  Debts: KE6270
    Québec: KEQ1036
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Limitation of actions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
  Ontario: KE01072+
  Québec: KEQ1086+
Liquor laws: KE3734+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
  Ontario: KE01125
Living wills: KE3663.E94
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
  Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loans
  Public finance: KE5627
    Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
    Ontario: KE01072+
    Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
  Debts: KE6270
    Québec: KEQ1036
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Limitation of actions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
  Ontario: KE01072+
  Québec: KEQ1086+
Liquor laws: KE3734+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
  Ontario: KE01125
Living wills: KE3663.E94
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
  Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loans
  Public finance: KE5627
    Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
    Ontario: KE01072+
    Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
  Debts: KE6270
    Québec: KEQ1036
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
    Ontario: KE01017+
    Québec: KEQ1034+
Limitation of actions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
  Ontario: KE01072+
  Québec: KEQ1086+
Liquor laws: KE3734+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KE0741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
  Ontario: KE01125
Living wills: KE3663.E94
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
  Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loans
  Public finance: KE5627
INDEX

Magistrates: KE8325
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
  Ontario: KEO1099+
  Québec: KEQ1095+
Magistrates’ courts: KE9365+
Magistrates’ handbooks: KE9365+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583
  Ontario: KEO1188
Mail
  Classification of: KE2488+
Maintenance
  Divorce
    Québec: KEQ252
Maintenance and advancement
  Trusts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3
    Ontario: KEO284.5.M3
Malicious prosecution
  Torts: KE1253
Malpractice
  Legal ethics: KE347.M3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34
  Physicians: KE2710.M34
  Torts: KE1271
    Ontario: KEO366
    Québec: KEQ460
  Trial practice: KE8432.M34
Management
  Corporations: KE1402
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
    Ontario: KEO404
    Québec: KEQ495.7
  Courts: KEO1057+
    Law offices: KE352+
      Ontario: KEO167
      Québec: KEQ157+
Management-labor relations: KE3141+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+
  Ontario: KEO631+
  Québec: KEQ645+
Mandamus: KE8570
Mandate
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ433
Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+
Manpower controls: KE3340
  Québec: KEQ686
Manslaughter: KE8912
Manufacturing industries
  Labor disputes
    Ontario: KEO653.M3
  Regulation: KE1840+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+
    Ontario: KEO472+
    Québec: KEQ544+
Marijuana: KE3722.M3
Marine insurance: KE1135
  Québec: KEQ622.I56
Maritime commercial law: KE1105+
Maritime (Commercial) law
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Maritime commercial law
  Ontario: KEO339+
  Québec: KEQ620
Maritime Court
  Ontario: KEO340
Maritime liens: KE1114.B6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Maritime torts: KE1107
Marketing
  Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
    Ontario: KEO448
    Québec: KEQ528+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
Marketing of legal services: KE350.5
Marriage: KE544+
  Conflict of laws
    Québec: KEQ209.M2
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
    Ontario: KEO218+
    Québec: KEQ240+
Marriage certificates: KE546
  Ontario: KEO209
  Québec: KEQ236
Marriage registration: KE521
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
  Ontario: KEO209
  Québec: KEQ236
Marriage settlements: KE559
Marshes: KE5196.S9

246
INDEX

Marshes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
498.5.S9
Ontario: KEO914.S9
Mass media: KE2460+
Master and servant
Contracts: KE924+
Québec: KEQ429
Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510
Mathematicians
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27
Matrimonial property relationships
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198
Ontario: KEO222
Québec: KEQ245+
McGill University: KEQ959.M3
Meals
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.M4
Meat
Inspection: KE1878
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.M4
Meat industry: KE1878+
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright
Literary copyright: KE2835
Mechanics' liens: KE930
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
Ontario: KEO308.3
Québec: KEQ315.M4
Medical care
Air Force: KE7082
Armed Forces: KE6892
Army: KE6952
Navy: KE7022
Social insurance: KE3404+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Ontario: KEO679
Social legislation
Québec: KEQ702
War veterans: KE7240.M4
Medical care insurance: KE1174
Medical evidence
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
560.E8
Ontario: KEO1141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medical examiners: KE01097
Court employees: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Medical experiments with humans:
KE3663.M43
Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
Medical institutions: KE3650+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
Ontario: KEO726+
Québec: KEQ895+
Medical legislation: KE3646+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
Ontario: KEO724+
Québec: KEQ893+
Medical personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
403.M4
Medical records: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure
Ontario: KE01141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medicare: KE3405
Meetings
Legal works on: KE452.M44
Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
Mens rea: KE8834
Mental cruelty
Divorce: KE582.M4
Mental health courts: KE3659
Mental health facilities: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Mental incompetency proceedings:
KE515

247
INDEX

Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KE514+
Medical legislation: KE3658
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
Ontario: KEO729
Québec: KEQ898
Mercantile law: KE911+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
Ontario: KEO306
Mercantile transactions
Ontario: KEO306
Québec: KEQ477+
Merchant marine: KE2402+
Merchant mariners: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3
Metal products industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M4
Metals
Real property: KE636
Meteorology
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
Micmac Indians: KE7749.M53
Midwives
Québec: KEQ983.M53
Migratory birds, Protection of: KE512
Ontario: KEO306
Québec: KEQ537+
Mining: KE1790+
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M5
Income tax: KE5914.M5
Ontario: KEO983.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
Ontario: KEO461+
Québec: KEQ537+
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5
Québec: KEQ694.M56
Taxation: KE6035.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
Ontario: KEO1012.M5
Minority lawyers: KE332.M56
Minority stockholders
Ontario: KEO410.6
Minors
Capacity and disability: KE512
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5
Ontario: KEO207.M5
Québec: KEQ235.M5
Liability: KE512
Misbranding
Trade regulation: KE1616+
Mise en demeure
Québec: KEQ379.D4
Misrepresentation
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
Missing persons: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Mistake
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Wills: KE814.M57
Mobile homes: KE5312.M6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63
Ontario: KEO933.M6
Money: KE5602
INDEX

Money laundering
  Banking: KE1024.R42
Monopolies: KE1631+
Moot courts
  Legal education: KE302+
Moral injury
  Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Moratorium
  Debtors' relief
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+
Mortgages: KE752+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
  Ontario: KEO278+
Mothers' allowances
  Public welfare: KE3517
    Ontario: KEO706.5
Motion pictures: KE3980+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
  Ontario: KEO800.3+
  Québec: KEQ971+
Motor boats
  Safety regulations: KE2365.M6
Motor carriers
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
  Ontario: KEO538+
  Québec: KEQ597+
Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+
  Ontario: KEO351.3.A+
  Québec: KEQ490+
Motor vehicle laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381
  Ontario: KEO531
  Québec: KEQ590
Multi-national corporations
  Income tax: KE5920.I56
Multinational enterprises
  Government regulation and control: KE1398
Municipal bonds and debentures:
  KE6270
  Québec: KEQ1036
Municipal charters and ordinances:
  KE4913
  Québec: KEQ828
Municipal Code
  Québec: KEQ822
Municipal contracts: KE900
Municipal corporations: KE4904
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+, KEA-KEY 478
  Ontario: KEO861+
  Québec: KEQ820
Municipal courts
  Québec
    Post-1965: KEQ1090
    Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8
Municipal elections: KE4917
  Ontario: KEO874
Municipal government: KE4904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
  Ontario: KEO861+
  Québec: KEQ820+
Municipal officials: KE4919+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+
  Ontario: KEO875+
  Québec: KEQ832+
Municipal public service: KE4995
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484
  Ontario: KEO884+
  Québec: KEQ840+
Municipal public service employees
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
  Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8
Municipal services: KE4904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
  Ontario: KEO861+
  Québec: KEQ820+
Municipalities
  Tax powers: KE6275
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521
    Ontario: KEO1022
  Torts: KE1288.M8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8
  Munitions: KE3758
  Murder: KE8910
    Trials: KE226.M8
Muséums and galleries: KE3990
  Ontario: KEO800.9
  Québec: KEQ973
Musical copyright: KE2850

249
INDEX

Musicians
  Legal works for: KE450.M87
Mutual funds: KE1089
  Ontario: KEO332

Natural resources
  Taxation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+
  National revenue: KE6030+
    Ontario: KEO1010+
  Provincial finance: KE6242+
  Naturalization: KE4351
  Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+
  Navigation and shipping: KE2345+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
    Ontario: KEO571
    Québec: KEQ618+
  Navy: KE6997+
  Negligence: KE1264+
    Ontario: KEO365+
    Québec: KEQ459+
  Torts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
    Trial practice: KE8432.N4
  Negotiable instruments: KE980+
    Québec: KEQ479+
  Negotiated settlement: KE8615
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
    Ontario: KEO1159
    Québec: KEQ443

Networks
  Radio and television: KE2605

Night work
  Labor standards: KE3312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
    Québec: KEQ681
  No-fault insurance: KE1205
    Quebec: KEO351.3.N6
  Noise control: KE3635
    Ontario: KEO721
    Québec: KEQ890
  Nolo contendere: KE9297
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
  Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KE8605+
      Québec: KEQ1159+
  Nonferrous metals: KE1800+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+
  Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+
  Income tax: KE5870
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305.4
    Ontario: KEO389.5

N

Name
  Civil status: KE501
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
  Ontario: KEO204
  Québec: KEQ230
  Narcotic addiction
  Medical legislation: KE3660.N3

Narcotics
  Criminal law: KE9050
  Drug laws: KE3720+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8

Nasciturus: KEO17

National anthem: KE4795

National Assembly
  Québec: KEQ772+

National defense: KE6800+

National emblem: KE4795

National emergency
  Government measures: KE5460+

National Energy Board: KE2036

National parks and monuments:
  KE5207+

National preserves: KE5201+

National revenue: KE5631.5+

Nationality: KE4345+

Natissitement
  Québec: KEQ323+

Native peoples: KE7701+

Administration: KE7742
  Legal aid: KE378.N3
  Legal education: KE318.N3
  Québec: KEQ1060+

Natural children
  Québec: KEQ256

Natural gas: KE1827
  Ontario: KEO469

Natural persons: KE499+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+
  Ontario: KEO203+
  Québec: KEQ229+
INDEX

Nonprofit corporations

Québec: KEQ494.4

Nonresidents

Taxation: KE5864.N6

Nonwage payments: KE3298+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

408.5.N65

Ontario: KEO666+

Québec: KEQ678+

Notaries: KE8328

Collective bargaining

Québec: KEQ656.L3

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

540.7.N67

Québec: KEQ169+

Notice

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

184.N66

Novation

Obligations

Québec: KEQ384

Notaries

Québec: KEQ656.L3

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

540.7.N67

Québec: KEQ169+

Nullity

Legal concept: KE484.N8

Marriage: KE550

Québec: KEQ243


Ontario: KEO502.D3

Nurses: KE2714.N8

Collective bargaining

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

403.N85

Québec: KEQ656.H6

Oath

Civil procedure: KE8464

Ontario: KEO1138.3

Oath and affirmation

Civil procedure

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

560.W5

Oaths

Marketing: KE1714.G7

Price supports: KE1694.G7

Standards, grading, and inspection:

KE1719.G7

Obligations

Conflict of laws: KE474.C64

Québec: KEQ209.C64

Québec: KEQ365+

Oblique action

Obligations

Québec: KEQ404

Obscenity: KE9070

Occupational law: KE1589+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

330+

Ontario: KE0430+

Occupational therapists

Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58

Occupations: KE2700+

Québec: KEQ980+

Occupiers' liability: KE1269

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

294.3.L5

Ontario: KEO367.L5

Ocean bills of lading: KE1110

Offenses against the person

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

570.7.P47

Officers

Air Force: KE7092

Armed Forces: KE6902

Army: KE6962

Business corporations: KE1402

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

316.5

Navy: KE7032

Offshore drilling: KE1815

Oil and gas

Export regulation: KE1952.P4

Leases

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY

353.L4

Pipelines: KE2231

Regulation: KE1808+
INDEX

Oil and gas
Regulation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
  Ontario: KEO465+
  Québec: KEQ540
Oil and gas leases: KE1822
Oil sands
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    353.O36
Ojibwa Indians: KE7749.O45
Old age homes
  Public welfare: KE3526
Old age pensions
  Public welfare: KE3524
Older people
  Discrimination in employment:
    KE3256.A4
    Ontario: KEO660.A4
Legal works for:
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    177.A34
Public welfare: KE3522+
  Ontario: KE0707
  Québec: KEQ725
Ombudsman: KE5034
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.6
  Ontario: KEO892.O4
  Québec: KEQ808.3
Ontario appeal cases: KEO117.6
Ontario Energy Board: KEO515
Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950: KEO84
Ontario Labour Relations Board:
  KEO641
  Ontario, Law of: KEO1+
Ontario Law Reports: KEO117.2
  New Series: KEO117.4
Ontario Municipal Board: KEO872
Ontario Reports: KEO117
Ontario Securities Commission:
  KEO407.5
Ontario Weekly Notes: KEO115
  New Series: KEO115.2
Ontario Weekly Reporter: KEO111
Ordinances: KE4254
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
Organization
  Armed Forces: KE6848
  Air Force: KE7057
  Army: KE6928
  Navy: KE6997
  House of Commons: KE4658+
  Legislative Assembly
    Ontario: KEO845+
    Québec: KEQ778+
Organized crime: KE8984
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    570.7.R3
  Ontario: KEO1171.R3
Outdoor advertising
  Building laws: KE5284
  Overseas sales: KE964
Ownership
  Property: KE618
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212
    Ontario: KEO234
    Personal property: KE769.2+
    Québec: KEQ267+
Ownership, Concurrent
  Land tenure: KE673+

P

Paralegal personnel: KE355.L4
  Ontario: KEO168.L43
Parcel post: KE2490.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KE9380
Parent and child: KE593+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206+
  Ontario: KEO226+
  Québec: KEQ254+
Parental kidnapping: KE600+
Parental rights and duties: KE600+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Parishes: KE4512.P3
  Québec: KEQ834
Parliament
  Canada: KE4533+
  Parliamentary divorce: KE576+
  Parliamentary immunity and privileges:
    KE4578
  Parliamentary reporting: KE4540
INDEX

Parole
  Criminal procedure: KE9434
  Québec: KEQ1197

Parties
  Civil procedure: KE8394+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+
  Ontario: KEO1128+
  Québec: KEQ1121+

Contracts
  Québec: KEQ402+

Partition
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P37

Real property: KE678

Partnership
  Associations: KE1356+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
  Ontario: KEO387
  Québec: KEQ493

Income tax: KE5878

Partnership of acquests
  Québec: KEQ247

Party walls
  Real property: KE716.P3
    Québec: KEQ296.P3

Passenger fares
  Railways: KE2189

Passports: KE4445

Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+

Patent attorneys: KE2975

Patent medicines: KE3725.P3

Patents: KE2908+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637

Paternity: KE595
  Ontario: KEO227
  Québec: KEQ255

Patients' rights: KE3648

Pawn
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325

Pay
  Air Force: KE7070+
  Armed Forces: KE6880+
  Army: KE6940+
  Navy: KE7010+

Payment
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ374

Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KE5855+

Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KE5855+

Penitentiaries: KE9420

Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+
  Air Force: KE7072, KE7074
    Military officers: KE7092
  Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+
    Military officers: KE6902
  Army: KE6942, KE6944
    Military officers: KE6962
  Judges
    Pensions: KE8293.S3
    Retirement: KE8293.A6
  Labor standards: KE3300
  Ontario: KEO666.2
  Québec: KEQ679

Navy: KE7012, KE7014
    Military officers: KE7032
  Ontario: KEO693
  Parliament: KE4579
  Public service: KE4972
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KEO885.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4

Social insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
  Québec: KEQ709+

Teachers: KE3854.S3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
  Ontario: KEO782.S3
  Québec: KEQ934.S25

War veterans: KE7230

Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KE5870

Pensions
  Income tax: KE5799.P4

People, The
  Constitutional law: KE4527+
    Québec: KEQ767+

253
INDEX

Plants
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Navy: KE7046
Plea bargaining: KE9297
    Criminal procedure
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KE8375+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+
Ontario: KEO1124+
    Québec: KEQ1119
Pleas
Criminal procedure: KE9293+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KE9297
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+
Pleasure craft
Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
Pledge
Property
    Québec: KEQ323+
Plumbing
Building laws: KE5281
    Ontario: KEO925.25
    Québec: KEQ870
Podiatrists: KE2714.P6
    Ontario: KEO617.P6
Police: KE5006+
    Collective bargaining
        Québec: KEQ656.P64
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486
Ontario: KEO887
    Works about criminal law for:
        KE8809.8.P6
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
        Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Police power
Constitutional law: KE4335
    Québec: KEQ842
Political activity
Provincial government employees
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6
    Provincial government employees
        Ontario: KEO882.P64
Political disabilities
Criminal procedure: KE9431
Political offenses
    Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Political parties: KE4438
Political rights: KE4381+
    Ontario: KEO811+
    Québec: KEQ749+
Pollution liability insurance:
    KE1207.P64
Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64
Poor
Legal protection: KE452.P6
    Ontario: KEO190.P6
    Québec: KEQ205.P6
Legal protection of
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
Poor laws
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Possession
Property: KE618
    Personal property: KE769.2+
    Québec: KEQ286
Possessory estates
Land tenure: KE648+
Postal offenses
Canada: KE9095
Postal service
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65
    Regulation: KE2464+
Postal workers
    Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+
Poultry
Marketing
    Québec: KEQ529.M4
Poultry industry: KE1729
Poultry products: KE1882
Poverty
Legal works: KE452.P6
    Ontario: KEO190.P6
    Québec: KEQ205.P6
INDEX

Poverty
Legal works on
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
178.P6
Power of appointment: KE662
Power of attorney: KE1330
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3
Ontario: KEO382.5
Québec: KEQ433
Power supply
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
Public utilities: KE2035+
Ontario: KEO514+
Québec: KEQ577+
Practice court
Law reports
Ontario: KEO108
Practice of law: KE335+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
Ontario: KEO161.2+
Québec: KEQ153+
Precious metals
Trade regulations: KE1622.P7
Preferential employment
Québec: KEQ670.2+
Préjudice moral
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Preliminary crimes: KE8903
Premarital examinations: KE546
Ontario: KEO220
Prenuptial agreements: KE559
Presbyterians: KE4514.P7
Prescription
Property: KE725.P7
Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
Québec: KEQ290+
Real property
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
227.P7
Preservation of cultural property
Ontario: KEO801
Press
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74
Press censorship: KE4422
Press law: KE2550
Ontario: KEO601
Press law
Québec: KEQ629
Presumption of death: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Presumptions
Civil procedure: KE8447.P7
Prêt
Loans
Québec: KEQ435+
Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
Ontario: KEO1130+
Prevention of cruelty to animals:
KE3676
Preventive detention: KE8822
Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7
Price control: KE12 2.5+
Price discrimination: KE1651
Price fixing: KE1651
Price supports
Agriculture: KE1693+
Primary production: KE1671+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KEO441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
Printing industry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
Québec: KEQ656.P7
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.P7
Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
Priorities of claims and liens
Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
323.5.P74
Prisoners: KE9416
Prisoners' rights
Ontario: KEO1193
Prisons: KE9420
Administration: KE9415
Discipline: KE9415
Private bill procedure: KE4564
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
471.P85
Québec: KEQ782
Private charities: KE3500+
Private companies: KE1450
INDEX

Private companies
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Private education and schools: KE3895
Québec: KEQ944
Private international law
Québec: KEQ208+
Private police: KE5010.P74
Private property, Public restraints on:
KE5105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
Ontario: KEO895+
Québec: KEQ844+
Privileged (confidential) communications
Witnesses: KE8468+
Ontario: KEO1139
Québec: KEQ1131+
Privileges and hypothecs
Property
Québec: KEQ309+
Prizefighting: KE3792
Probate and proof
Wills
Québec: KEQ354.P7
Probate law and practice: KE820+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
Ontario: KEO289
Probation
Criminal procedure: KE9434
Québec: KEQ1197
Procuring
Criminal law: KE9075
Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
Produce exchanges: KE1093+
Ontario: KEO334
Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
Product safety: KE3763+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
Ontario: KEO760
Products liability: KE1282+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
Ontario: KEO371
Québec: KEQ467
Products liability claims
Trial practice: KE8432.P76
Professional associations: KE2703
Professional corporations: KE2700
Income tax: KE5914.P7
Québec: KEQ980
Professions: KE2700+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
Ontario: KEO615+
Québec: KEQ980+
Profiteering: KE12 2.5+
Prohibition: KE3734+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KEO741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Promissory notes: KE986
Québec: KEQ480.8
Promoters
Corporations: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Promotions
Air Force officers: KE7092
Army officers: KE6962
Military officers: KE6902
Navy officers: KE7032
Public service employees: KE4969
Property: KE618+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
Ontario: KEO234+
Québec: KEQ264+
Property insurance: KE1181+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
Ontario: KEO348+
Québec: KEQ489+
Property of minors
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Property taxes
Local finance: KE6280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
Ontario: KEO1024+
Québec: KEQ1040+
Provincial revenue: KE6204+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
Ontario: KEO985+
Québec: KEQ1018+
Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
Prospectus
Corporations: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
INDEX

Prostitution
  Criminal law: KE9075
  Protected works
    Copyright: KE2826+
  Protecteur du citoyen
    Québec: KEQ808.3
  Protection of labor: KE3346+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
    Ontario: KEO671+
    Québec: KEQ689+
  Prothonotaries
    Québec: KEQ1098.P7
  Provincial Court
    Québec: KEQ1086+
  Provincial courts (Family division)
    Ontario: KEO214+
  Provincial finance: KE6172+
  Provincial grants, loans, etc:
    KE6328.P7
  Provincial parks and forests
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
    Ontario: KEO915+
    Québec: KEQ858+
  Provincial public service
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
    Ontario: KEO881+
    Québec: KEQ837+
  Provincial public service employees
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
    Management-labor relations:
      KE3240.P8
  Provincial revenue
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
    Ontario: KEO955+
    Québec: KEQ1000+
  Provisional remedies: KE8536
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
    Ontario: KEO1152
  Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
    Québec: KEQ898
  Psychiatrists
    Ontario: KEO617.P79
  Psychologists
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
    Ontario: KEO617.P79
  Psychotherapists
    Ontario: KEO617.P79
  Public assistance: KE3500+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
    Ontario: KEO703+
    Québec: KEQ715+
  Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
  Public contracts
    Québec: KEQ804
  Public debts
    Provincial finance: KE6182
    Public finance: KE5627
    Québec: KEQ998
  Public defenders: KE9289
  Public education: KE3805+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
    Ontario: KEO770+
    Québec: KEQ922+
  Public employees: KE4940+
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
    Ontario: KEO647.P4
    Québec: KEQ656.P8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
    Labor discipline: KE3336.P9
    Labor disputes: KE3236.P8+
    Québec: KEQ663.P8
    Labor laws
    Québec: KEQ696.P8
    Management-labor relations:
      KE3240.P9
    Québec: KEQ837+
    Ontario: KEO881+
    Tort liability: KE1288.P8
  Public finance: KE5600+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+
    Ontario: KEO950+
    Québec: KEQ995+
  Public health:
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
    Ontario: KEO713+
    Québec: KEQ882+
  Public health hazards
    Québec: KEQ882.5+
  Public health measures
    Québec: KEQ882.5+
  Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82
  Public intoxication: KE9078
INDEX

Public land law: KE5184+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+
Ontario: KE0912+
Québec: KEQ856+
Public law: KE4120
Québec: KEQ735
Public lending rights
Copyright: KE2839
Public officers
Tort liability: KE1288.P8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8
Public policy: KE4335
Québec: KEQ207.P8
Public property: KE5105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
Ontario: KE0895+
Québec: KEQ844+
Public prosecutor: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Public records, Access to: KE5325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
Ontario: KE0937
Québec: KEQ876
Public safety: KE3756+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+
Ontario: KE0759+
Québec: KEQ908.92+
Public schools
Ontario: KE0786
Public service: KE4940+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Ontario: KE0881+
Québec: KEQ837+
Public Service Commission: KE4941
Public utilities: KE2020+
Regulation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+
Ontario: KE0512+
Québec: KEQ575+
Taxation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P83
Public welfare
Native peoples: KE7722.P8
Social law: KE3500+
Public welfare
Social law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Ontario: KE0703+
Québec: KEQ715+
Public works: KE5420
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8
Québec: KEQ878
Publishing contract: KE2900
Punishment and penalties
Criminal law: KE8820+
Military law: KE7197
Purchasing and procurement: KE899+
Putting in default
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.D4
Qualification of voters
Canadian House of Commons:
KE4633
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Qualifications
Federal public service: KE4940+
Quantum meruit
Breach of contract: KE892
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
Quarantine
Immigrants: KE3599
Quarrying: KE1790+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
Ontario: KE0461+
Québec: KEQ537+
Quasi contracts: KE1229
Québec: KEQ448
Quasi delicts
Québec: KEQ451+
Quasi-marital relationships: KE591
Québec Act, 1774: KE4136
Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142
Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77
Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78
Québec, Law of: KEQ1+
Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79

259
INDEX

Québec Pension Board: KEQ710
Québec pension plan: KEQ709+
Queen's Bench Division
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Quo warranto: KE8572

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KE4395
Racial discrimination
  Employment: KE3254
    Ontario: KEO659
    Québec: KEQ671
Racketeering: KE8984
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3
    Ontario: KEO1171.R3
Radio communication: KE2601+
  Québec: KEQ635
Radio stations: KE2605
Radiotelegraph: KE2575
Railway safety: KE2170+
Railway sanitation: KE2170+
Railways
  Labor disputes: KE3232+
    Regulation: KE2141+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 383+
        Ontario: KEO546+
        Québec: KEQ602+
    Rape: KE8930.R3
Rates and ratemaking
  Mail: KE2488+
    Railways: KE2177+
Rationing: KE12 2+
Readings: KE442
  Québec: KEQ200
Real estate agents: KE1987.R4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.R4
    Ontario: KEO502.R43
Real estate business
  Income tax: KE914.R4
Real estate development
  Ontario: KEO921.3
Real estate transactions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
    Transfer of rights: KE729
Real estate transactions
  Transfer of rights
    Ontario: KEO271+
    Québec: KEQ269+
Real property
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    Ontario: KEO236+
    Québec: KEQ1042+
Real property assessment
  Ontario: KEO1025.5
Real property taxes: KE6283+
  Local finance
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523+
    Québec: KEQ1019+
Real servitudes
  Québec: KEQ295+
Receivers
  Civil procedure: KE8540
    Ontario: KEO1152.5
Receivers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.R43
Recidivists: KE8822
Reclamation
  Public land: KE5194+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
    Québec: KEQ913+
Record keeping
  Banking: KE1024.R42
Record keeping and retention
  Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
Recording and registration: KE521
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
    Ontario: KEO209
    Québec: KEQ236
Records management
  Medical legislation: KE3654.R42
    Ontario: KEO730.R42
Recovery of personal property: KE781
Recreation: KE3788+
  Québec: KEQ918+
Recruiting
  Air Force: KE7062
INDEX

Recruiting
  Armed Forces: KE6872
  Army: KE6932
  Navy: KE7002

Referees
  Civil procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5

Reference cases
  Constitutional law: KE4216.3+
  Reformatories: KE9422
  Refugees: KE4472
  Refuse disposal
    Public health: KE3606.R4
      Ontario: KEO715.R4
  Regional and city planning: KE5258+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
      Ontario: KEO920+
      Québec: KEQ865+
  Regional communities
    Local government
      Québec: KEQ826
  Regional governments
    Ontario: KEO861+

Registers
  Property
    Québec: KEQ334+
  Registrars
    Court employees
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.R43

Registration
  Copyright: KE2810
  Land titles: KE739
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
      Ontario: KEO274
  Motor vehicles: KE2100
  Real rights
    Québec: KEQ332+
    Ships: KE2352

Registration of birth
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of death
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of marriages
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of voters
  Canadian House of Commons:
    KE4633
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4

Registry offices
  Property
    Québec: KEQ334+
  Regulation of corporations: KE1396+
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
      Ontario: KEO430+
      Québec: KEQ510+
  Regulation of trade and commerce:
    KE1935+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
        Ontario: KEO488+
        Québec: KEQ558+
  Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+
  Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  Domestic relations: KE572

Release
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ386
  Religious and patriotic observances
  Educational law: KE3839.R4
    Ontario: KEO779.R4
  Religious corporations: KE4502
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
      Ontario: KEO831

Religious discrimination
  Employment: KE3256.R44
  Religious divorces and civil divorces,
    Relationship between
    Domestic relations: KE572

Religious instruction
  Educational law: KE3839.R4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
      Ontario: KEO779.R4

Remainders
  Future estates and interests: KE664
  Remedies: KE6118

261
INDEX

Remedies
Breach of contract: KE890+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
    Ontario: KEO304
    Québec: KEQ411+
Civil procedure: KE8532+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563+
    Ontario: KEO1151+
    Québec: KEQ1146+

Remise
Obligations
    Québec: KEQ386
Removal of judges: KE8293.R4
Removal of justices of the peace and magistrates
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
    Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
    Québec: KEQ1096.R4
Remuneration
    Public service: KE4962+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
        Ontario: KEO882.T4
Rent: KE692
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
    Ontario: KEO260.5
    Québec: KEQ427.R45
Rent control: KE692
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
    Ontario: KEO260.5
    Québec: KEQ427.R45
Repairmen's liens: KE931
    Ontario: KEO308.4
Repairs
    Real property: KE703
Reparation: KE1312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
    Ontario: KEO379
    Québec: KEQ473
Replevin: KE781
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44
Representation
    Contracts
        Québec: KEQ433
    Representative government: KE4241

Reprinting
    Literary copyright: KE2835
Res judicata: KE8514
    Québec: KEQ1135
Resale price maintenance: KE1653
Rescission contracts: KE896
Research: KE3950+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
    Ontario: KEO798+
    Québec: KEQ968+
Reserved property
    Marriage law
        Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
Reserves
    Air Force: KE7096
    Armed Forces: KE6906
    Army: KE6966
    Navy: KE7036
Reserves and settlements
    Native peoples: KE7715
Resignation
    Employment: KE3262+
    Respondentia: KE1114.B6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Responsible government: KE4241
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
    Québec: KEQ568.H6
Restitution: KE1229
    Breach of contract: KE896
    Restraint of trade: KE1631+
Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
Retail sales tax: KE6232
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
    Ontario: KEO1005
    Québec: KEQ1029
Retail trade: KE1967+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
    Ontario: KEO495+
    Québec: KEQ563+
Retention
    Civil law
        Québec: KEQ226.R4
    Retired persons
        Legal works for: KE450.O43
Retired persons
Legal works for
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
Retroactive law: KE476
  Québec: KEQ205.9
Revenue sharing: KE6166
Reversions: KE663
Review courts
  Local property taxes
    Ontario: KEO1024.5
Revocation
  Merchant mariners: KE1126
Revocatory action
  Creditors' rights
    Québec: KEQ405
Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KE9289
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
    Ontario: KEO1179
  Right to die: KE3663.E94
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
    Ontario: KEO269+
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KE9265+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
    Ontario: KEO1176
    Québec: KEQ1175
Rights of user
  Real property: KE703
Rights of way
  Roads: KE5134
Riots: KE9041
Riparian rights: KE707
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
  Ontario: KEO266
  Québec: KEQ283.R5
Rivers
  Navigation and pilotage regulations:
    KE2383
  Public property: KE5145+
  Public property
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
    Ontario: KEO903
    Québec: KEQ850+
Road traffic: KE2095+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
  Ontario: KEO531+
  Québec: KEQ590+
Roads
  Public property: KE5126+
    Ontario: KEO899
    Québec: KEQ848
  Roadside protection: KE5134
  Royal Canadian Mounted Police:
    KE5008
  Royal Military College: KE6877
Rule against perpetuities
  Land tenure: KE668
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
    Ontario: KEO245
  Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KE4238
Rulemaking power
  Administrative law
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
    Québec: KEQ800
Rules
  House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
    Ontario: KEO846.A329+
    Sources of law: KE4254
Rural development and rehabilitation:
  KE1691
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
  Québec: KEQ524
Rural municipalities and districts
  Ontario: KEO861+
  Québec: KEQ822
Safety equipment
  Motor vehicles: KE2097
INDEX

Safety regulations
Labor law
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  409.4+
  Ontario: KEO673+
  Québec: KEQ692+
Safety responsibility laws
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
Saint Lawrence Seaway: KE5157
  Navigation and pilotage regulations:
  KE2379
Salaries
  Income tax: KE5775
  Judges: KE8293.S3
  Parliament: KE4579
Public service: KE4967
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  483.5.T4
  Ontario: KEO885.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Teachers: KE3854.S3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  441.5.S3
  Ontario: KEO782.S3
  Québec: KEQ934.S25
Sale of goods: KE943+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261+
  Ontario: KEO310+
  Québec: KEQ415+
Sales tax: KE6002
Sales tax, Retail: KE6232
  Ontario: KEO1005
  Québec: KEQ1029
Salmon fishery
  Canada: KE1898.S35
Same-sex marriage: KE591
Sanitation: KE3575+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  Ontario: KEO713+
Scholarships
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
School boards
  Québec: KEQ926
  Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
  Building laws
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance:
  KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
  Ontario: KEO773+
  Québec: KEQ925+
School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
School safety patrols
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    439.6.T7
Science and the arts: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
Seafood industry: KE1896+
Seal of government: KE4795
Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KE9270
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
  Ontario: KEO1177
Seat of government: KE4795
Secondary education: KEO787
Secretaries, Legal
  Handbooks
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
    Ontario: KEO167
Secured transactions: KE1042+

264
INDEX

Secured transactions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+
Ontario: KEO322+

Securities
Investment: KE1065+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
Ontario: KEO329+
Québec: KEQ485+

Issue and sale: KE1476+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318
Ontario: KEO407+
Québec: KEQ497

Provincial finance: KE6182

Sedition: KE9005
Criminal trials: KE226.P6

Seduction: KE8930.S43

Seigneurial tenure
Québec: KEQ271+

Seizure
Civil procedure
Québec: KEQ1150+

Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KE9321

Seniority
Employment
Québec: KEQ670.3

Sentence
Criminal procedure: KE9355+

Sentence, Execution of
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Québec: KEQ1193+

Juvenile criminal procedure:
KE9449.2+
Ontario: KEO1196.2+

Military criminal law: KE7197

Separate maintenance
Marriage law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
Ontario: KEO225

Separate property
Marriage law: KE557
Québec: KEQ248

Separation
Marriage law: KE561+

Separation
Marriage law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
Ontario: KEO224+
Québec: KEQ250+

Separation from bed and board
Québec: KEQ251

Sequestration
Contracts
Québec: KEQ439

Service, Contract of: KE924+
Québec: KEQ429

Service trades: KE1985+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 372+
Ontario: KEO501+
Québec: KEQ567+

Services
Air Force: KE7060+
Armed Forces: KE6870+
Army: KE6930+
Navy: KE7000+

Servitudes
Real property
Québec: KEQ295+

Settlement of foreign claims: KE12 3.5

Settlements
Income tax
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36

Sex discrimination: KE4399

Sex-oriented businesses
Québec: KEQ867.5.S48

Sexual offenses: KE8928+

Sexually transmitted diseases:
KE3593.V4
Ontario: KEO714.5.V4

Shareholders' meetings: KE1434
Québec: KEQ499.5

Shares and shareholders' rights:
KE1432+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
Ontario: KEO410+
Québec: KEQ499+

Sheep raising: KE1726

Shelley's case, Rule in: KE660
Sheriffs: KE8332
INDEX

Sheriffs
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  540.7.S53
  Ontario: KEO1101
  Québec: KEQ1098.S5
Shipbuilding industry
  Regulation: KE1855.S5
Shipbuilding workers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
Shipping laws: KE2402+
Ships
  Mortgages: KE1114.B6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    280.5.B6
  Property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    524.3.S5
    Regulation: KE2350+
Shore protection
  Public land law: KE5198
Shorthand
  Law office management: KE355.S56
  Sick leave: KE3320
Signboards, Restrictions on roadside:
  KE5134
Slum clearance: KE5295+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  Ontario: KEO929+
  Québec: KEQ872+
Small business
  Regulation: KE1658
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 334
    Ontario: KEO438
    Québec: KEQ519
Small business corporations: KE5906+
Small Claims Court
  Québec: KEQ1087
Small claims courts: KE8276
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
  Ontario: KEO1090
Small loans: KE1034
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  Ontario: KEO318
  Québec: KEQ436
Smoke control
  Public health
    Québec: KEQ888+
  Smuggling: KE6123
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
  381.7.S66
  Ontario: KEO533.S6
  Québec: KEQ592.S6
Social insurance: KE3400+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
  Ontario: KEO678+
  Québec: KEQ700+
Social law and legislation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
Social legislation: KE3098+
  Indians
    Ontario: KEO1045.S63
    Ontario: KEO628+
    Québec: KEQ640+
Social scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
Social services
  Québec: KEQ718
Social security
  Ontario: KEO921.5
Solar access zoning
  House of Commons: KE4658.A356
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    470.A329+
Speculation
  Contracts: KE1225
Speculation
Investments
Ontario: KEO333.S6
Speedy trial
Criminal law: KE8815
Sports: KE3792
Sports accidents
Torts: KE1274.S65
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
294.3.S66
Spouses
Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Stamp duties: KE6060
Standards and grading
Agriculture: KE1717+
Standing
Civil procedure: KE8396
Standing orders
House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
470.A329+
Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Stare decisis: KE482.S83
Statistics, Vital, Registration of:
Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
Québec: KEQ236
Statutes
Dominion of Canada (1867-):
KE86.9+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
Ontario: KEO48.22+
Province of Canada (1841-1867):
KE77.9+
Québec: KEQ63+
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
KE4254
Steam boilers
Public safety: KE3773
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
432.5.S7
Steam-power plants
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Steamboats
Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
Steel industry
Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
Sterilization: KE3661
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
Strict liability
Torts
Québec: KEQ466+
Stock exchange transactions:
KE1065+, KEQ485+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
Ontario: KEO329+
Québec: KEQ485+
Stock transfers: KE1432+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
Ontario: KEO410+
Québec: KEQ499+
Stockbrokers: KE1062
Street railways
Ontario: KEO563
Québec: KEQ610
Streetcar lines: KE2220
Strict liability
Criminal law: KE8834
Torts: KE1277+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
Ontario: KEO370+
Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
Ontario: KEO651+
Québec: KEQ680+
Structures other than buildings
Building laws: KE5284
Student aid
Higher education
Québec: KEQ949
Student counselors
Educational law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
442.5.G8
Student government
Higher education: KE3920
Students: KE3835+
Higher education: KE3920
Immigration: KE4458.S76
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
Students with mental disabilities
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3890.M46
Subcontracting: KE3266.S9
INDEX

Submerged land legislation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
Submerged lands: KE1815
Subornation of perjury: KE9033
Subpoena
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
Subrogation
Contracts: KE865
Social insurance: KE3408.S9
Subrogatory action
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404
Subsidiary and parent companies:
KE1448
Substitutions
Successions and gifts
Québec: KEQ356+
Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KE4486
Criminal law: KE9005
Subways: KE2220
Ontario: KEO563
Québec: KEQ610
Succession duties
Provincial finance: KE6222
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Ontario: KEO997+
Québec: KEQ1025+
Succession upon death: KE806+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+
Ontario: KEO286+
Successions and gifts
Québec: KEQ345+
Successions et libéralités
Québec: KEQ345+
Suffrage: KE4627+
Ontario: KEO839
Summary conviction appeals
Criminal procedure
Ontario: KEO1190.5
Summary convictions: KE9368
Québec: KEQ1191.5
Summary judgment: KE8522.S8
Sunday legislation: KE1971
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3
Sunday legislation
Ontario: KEO495.2
Québec: KEQ564
Superficies
Québec: KEQ283.S86
Superior Court
Law reports
Québec: KEQ113
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1082
Pre-1965: KEQ1074
Superior courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535
Ontario: KEO1061+
Québec: KEQ1079+
Supervening impossibility: KE886
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
Supplies and stores
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Navy: KE7046
Support
Income tax: KE5799.A44
Parent and child
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Supreme Court
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1075+
Law reports: KEO132+
Rules: KEO1111+
Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
Costs: KE8519
Law reports: KE140
Sûretés personnelles et réelles
Québec: KEQ302+
Surety, Personal and real
Québec: KEQ302+
Suretyship
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
Ontario: KEO321
Québec: KEQ304
Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEO353.S9
Surface rights
Québec: KEQ283.S87
268
INDEX

Surgeons: KE2714.S9
Surrogate courts: KE820
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
  Ontario: KEO289
Surtaxes
  Income tax: KE5890
Surveying
  Land transfer: KE742
    Ontario: KEO275
Survivors' benefits: KE3432+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
  Ontario: KEO693
  Québec: KEQ709+
Survivors' pensions and benefits
  Air Force: KE7074
  Armed Forces: KE6884+
  Army: KE6944
  Navy: KE7014
Suspension
  Labor discipline: KE3329
  Merchant mariners: KE1126
Swamps: KE5196.S9
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  Ontario: KEO914.S9
Syndicates, Professional
  Québec: KEQ651

T

Tariff: KE6081+
Tariff Board: KE6096
Tax accounting: KE5705
Tax administration: KE5688+
Tax appeals: KE5715+
Tax collection: KE5700+
Tax Court of Canada: KE5717
Tax credits: KE5842
Tax evasion: KE5728
Tax exemption: KE5723
  Québec: KEQ1006.E9
Tax procedure: KE5688+
Tax Review Board: KE5717
Taxation
  Local finance
    Québec: KEQ1038+
    Native peoples: KE7722.T39
    Provincial finance: KE6190+
      Québec: KEQ1002+
      Public finance: KE5661+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+
        Ontario: KEO961+
Taxation of capital: KE6204+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
  Ontario: KEO985+
  Québec: KEQ1018+
Taxation of transactions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
  Ontario: KEO1004+
  Québec: KEQ1028+
Taxicabs
  Québec: KEQ597.5.T38
Teachers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.T4
    Ontario: KEQ647.T4
    Québec: KEQ656.T42
  Education: KE3850+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+
    Ontario: KEQ781+
    Québec: KEQ933+
Labor laws
  Ontario: KEQ676.T42
  Québec: KEQ696.T4
  Legal status: KE3917
  Tort: KE1288.S3
Technical education
  Québec: KEQ942.V6
Telecommunication: KE2560+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393+
  Ontario: KEQ606+
  Québec: KEQ632+
Telecommunication facilities
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.T4
Telegraph: KE2575
Telephone: KE2580
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393
  Ontario: KEO606

269
INDEX

Telephone workers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T44
Telesat Canada: KE2649.T4
Teletype: KE2575
Television broadcasting: KE2640+
Tenancy: KE690+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  Ontario: KEO251+
Tenancy in common: KE675+
Tender
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ374
Tenure
Judges: KE8293.A6
Public service: KE4962+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KEO882.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Teachers
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.T4
Territory
Jurisdiction
  Québec: KEQ746.B6
Terrorism: KE9007
Testate succession: KE808+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
  Ontario: KEO287
  Québec: KEQ353+
Testimony
Civil procedure
  Ontario: KEO1138+
  Québec: KEQ1130+
Textile industry
Collective bargaining
  Québec: KEQ656.T48
Textiles
Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Theaters
Building laws: KE5270.T4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.T4
Thievery: KE8960
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Third parties, Contracts in favor of
  Québec: KEQ402
Third party liability: KE3408.S9
Threats
  Criminal law: KE8980+
  Tidal oil: KE1815
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
Timber laws: KE1740
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 345
  Ontario: KEO455
  Québec: KEQ532
Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KE955+
  Title insurance: KE1211+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
  Title investigation: KE731+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
    Ontario: KEO273+
Title transfer
  Motor vehicles: KE2100
Tobacco
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.T6
  Marketing
    Québec: KEQ529.T6
  Tobacco smoking: KE3632
    Public health
      Québec: KEQ888.5
Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318
Toronto courts
  Domestic relations: KEO214.5
  Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+
Torts: KE1232+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
  Ontario: KEO358+
  Québec: KEQ451+
Toys
  Regulation: KE1858.T6
Trade associations: KE1660
Trade regulation: KEO430
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Trade secrets: KE2999
Trademarks: KE2908+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637
INDEX

Traffic courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2
Ontario: KEO535.3
Traffic regulations: KE2112+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594
Traffic violations: KE2114
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594
Trailer: KE2107.T7
Training
Air Force: KE7064+
Armed Forces: KE6874+
Army: KE6934+
Navy: KE7004+
War veterans: KE7240.E3
Training schools
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450
Ontario: KEO1196.7
Transaction
Contracts
Québec: KEQ443
Transfer inter vivos
Land transfer: KE729+
Ontario: KEO271+
Translators
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73
Transportation
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.T73
Transportation and communication:
KE2071+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+
Ontario: KEO528+
Québec: KEQ585+
Transportation of students
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Québec: KEQ928.T7
Travel agents: KE1987.T73
Ontario: KEO502.T73
Québec: KEQ568.T73
Travel regulations
Federal public service: KE4980
Travelers' checks: KE984
Treason: KE9000
Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Treaties
Constitutional law: KE4252
Native peoples: KE7702.7
Treatymaking power
Prerogative powers of the Crown:
KE4719
Trees
Public property
Ontario: KEO896.7
Trespass to goods
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5
Trespass to land
Torts: KE1257
Ontario: KEO364
Trial
Civil procedure: KE8420+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+
Québec: KEQ1184+
Preparation: KE9286+
Trial courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Trial practice
Civil procedure: KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577
Trial tactics
Civil procedure KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577
Trover: KE1261
Ontario: KEO364.5
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

271
INDEX

Trucks
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.T76
  Ontario: KEO541.T78
Trust companies: KE797
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241
  Ontario: KEO284
Trust investments: KE1085.L4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43
Trusts and trustees: KE787+
  Income tax: KE5864.T7
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+
  Ontario: KEO282+
  Québec: KEQ342
Tunneling
  Safety regulations
    Québec: KEQ694.T8
Tutorship and curatorship
  Québec: KEQ260+

U

Ultra vires
  Corporations: KE1371.U4
  Unauthorized practice of law
    Québec: KEQ154.3
  Unauthorized publication of picture:
    KE1242.U5
Unborn children: KE517
Unconscionable transactions: KE872
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
  Ontario: KEO502.U5
Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KE874
Unemployment, Control of: KE12 1.4
Unemployment insurance: KE3451+
Unfair competition: KE2908+
Unfair trade practices: KE1649+
Uniform Law Conference of Canada:
  KE432.A65
Unincorporated associations: KE1351+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+
  Ontario: KEO386+
  Québec: KEQ492.5+
Union organization
  Québec: KEQ653
Union shop: KE3172
  Québec: KEQ652
Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5
Unjust enrichment: KE1229
  Québec: KEQ448
Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  Québec: KEQ396.A+
Unmarried couples: KE590
  Ontario: KEO225.5
  Québec: KEQ253
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4
  Ontario: KEO351.3.U5
Unusual receipts
  Income tax: KE5799.C6
Upper Canada Gazette: KEO83
Urban communities
  Local government
    Québec: KEQ826
Urban studies, Legal works on:
  KE452.U7
Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8
  Québec: KEQ206.U8
Use
  Property
    Québec: KEQ292
Use tax
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5
Usufruct
  Québec: KEQ292
Usury
  Loans: KE1030+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
    Ontario: KEO317+
    Void and voidable contracts:
      KE871.U8

V

Vacations
  Labor law: KE3318
  Labor standards
    Québec: KEQ682
Vagrancy: KE9080
INDEX

Value-added tax: KE6002
Vendor and purchaser: KE729
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
Ontario: KE0271
Vendor's liability: KE729
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4
  Ontario: KE0714.5.V4
Vente
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ415+
Vente à tempérament: KEQ416
Vente de la chose d'autrui
    Québec: KEQ417
Venue
  Civil procedure: KE8364
    Ontario: KE01121
    Québec: KEQ1115
Veterans
  Land grants: KE5240
Veterinarians
  Québec: KEQ988.V4
Veterinary hygiene
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
  KE3668+
Veterinary public health: KE3668+
Vicarious liability: KE1295+
  Ontario: KE0374+
  Québec: KEQ470+
Victims of crimes
  Criminal procedure: KE9443+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
Violation of privacy
  Torts: KE1240+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+
      Ontario: KE0361
      Québec: KEQ456+
Violence
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.V5
  Ontario: KE0502.H6
Vocational education
  Québec: KEQ942.V6
Vocational rehabilitation
  Public welfare: KE3532+
    Ontario: KE0708
    Québec: KEQ727
Void and voidable contracts: KE869+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  Québec: KEQ395+
Void and voidable marriages: KE550
  Québec: KEQ243
Voting age: KE4627+

W

Wage and hour laws: KE3275+
Wagering
  Contracts: KE1225
Wages
  Income tax: KE5775
  Labor standards
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
      Ontario: KE0663
      Québec: KEQ675
Waiver
  Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3
  Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35
War
  Government measures in time of:
    KE5460+
  War and emergency powers: KE4713
  War contracts: KE902
  War damage compensation: KE12.3.5
  War veterans: KE7230+
  Warehouses: KE1995+
Warranties
  Sales contracts: KE949.C6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6
      Ontario: KE0310.5.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation:
  KE6810+
  Wages: KE3277+
Wartime disputes
  Labor disputes: KE3226
Wartime finance: KE5632+
INDEX

Waste
Real property: KE703
Wastes
  Public safety
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    431.5.W37
Water: KE2051
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5
  Native peoples: KE7722.W38
  Ontario: KEO524
  Québec: KEQ580
Water pollution: KE3625
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3
  Ontario: KEO718+
  Québec: KEQ886
Water power development: KE5145
Water resources: KE5145+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
  Ontario: KEO903
  Québec: KEQ850+
Water rights: KE707
  Ontario: KEO266
Water transportation: KE2345+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
  Ontario: KEO571
  Québec: KEQ618+
Watersheds: KE5145+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
  Ontario: KEO903
  Québec: KEQ850+
Weapons
  Air Force: KE7106
  Armed Forces: KE6916
  Army: KE6976
  Export regulation: KE1952.W43
  Navy: KE7046
  Public safety: KE3758
Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
Weights and measures: KE1620+
Wetlands: KE5196.S9
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  Ontario: KEO914.S9
Wheat
  Marketing: KE1714.G7
  Price supports: KE1694.G7
  Standards, grading, and inspection:
    KE1719.G7
  White collar crime: KE8958+
  Wholesale trade: KE1961
  Wife abuse: KE8925.5
  Wilderness preservation: KE5207+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
    Ontario: KEO915+
    Québec: KEQ858+
  Wildlife protection: KE5210+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
    Ontario: KEO916+
    Québec: KEQ859
  Wills: KE808+
    Contracts to make
      Québec: KEQ354.C66
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
    Ontario: KEO287
    Québec: KEQ353+
  Wills, Execution of: KE831+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
    Ontario: KEO293
  Wiretapping
    Criminal offenses: KE8940
    Criminal procedure: KE9328
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
      Québec: KEQ1186.5
  Withholding tax: KE5855+
  Without par value stocks: KE1424.W5
Witness
  Civil procedure
    Québec: KEQ1130+
  Witnesses
    Criminal procedure: KE8460+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
      Ontario: KEO1138+
    Criminal procedure: KE9335
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579
  Woman labor: KE3352
    Québec: KEQ690
Women
  Capacity and disability: KE509
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
    Ontario: KEO207.W6
INDEX

Women
  Capacity and disability
    Québec: KEQ234
  Civil status of married women: KEQ552
  Québec: KEQ244
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KE3256.W6
    Ontario: KE0660.W6
    Québec: KEQ672.W65
  Legal aid: KE378.W65
  Legal works for: KE450.W6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.W6
  Native peoples: KE7722.W6
  Public service: KE4955
  Women law students: KE318.W6
  Women lawyers: KE332.W6
    Québec: KEQ152.W65
  Wood-using industries
    Collective bargaining
      Québec: KEQ656.W6
    Work and labor contractors: KEQ928+
    Work and labor contracts
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
      Ontario: KE0308+
    Work rules: KEQ328+
      Québec: KEQ683+
  Workers' compensation: KEQ414+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413
    Ontario: KEQ881+
    Québec: KEQ705+
  Workmen's Compensation Commission
    Québec: KEQ706
  World War I
    Public finance: KE5636
  World War II
    Public finance: KE5637

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KE2365.P5

Youth services
  Public welfare
    Québec: KEQ723

Z

Zoning: KEQ5258+, KEQ5263
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
  Ontario: KEQ920+, KEQ921+
  Québec: KEQ865+